

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

LAND AND MINERALS MANAGEMENT

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

The Bureau of Land Management (BLM) is charged with the multiple use management of natural resources on approximately 245 million acres of surface estate of public land, about one-eighth of the land in the United States. The BLM also administers approximately 700 million acres of onshore Federal mineral estate underlying the BLM and other surface ownerships. In addition, the BLM has trust responsibilities on 56 million acres of Indian trust lands for mineral operations and cadastral (land) surveys. The lands managed by the BLM provide important natural resources, recreational and scenic values to the American people, as well as resource commodities and revenue to the Federal Government, States, and counties. It is the mission of the BLM to sustain the health, diversity, and productivity of the public lands for the use and enjoyment of present and future generations.

Federal Funds

MANAGEMENT OF LANDS AND RESOURCES

For necessary expenses for protection, use, improvement, development, disposal, cadastral surveying, classification, acquisition of easements and other interests in lands, and performance of other functions, including maintenance of facilities, as authorized by law, in the management of lands and their resources under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Land Management, including the general administration of the Bureau, and assessment of mineral potential of public lands pursuant to section 1010(a) of Public Law 96-487 (16 U.S.C. 3150(a)), **[\$1,368,969,000]** \$1,497,069,000, to remain available until September 30, **[2024]** 2025; of which **[\$76,187,000]** \$85,003,000 for annual maintenance and deferred maintenance programs and **[\$147,888,000]** \$154,787,000 for the wild horse and burro program, as authorized by Public Law 92-195 (16 U.S.C. 1331 et seq.), shall remain available until expended: *Provided*, That amounts in the fee account of the BLM Permit Processing Improvement Fund may be used for any bureau-related expenses associated with the processing of oil and gas applications for permits to drill and related use of authorizations: *Provided further*, That of the amounts made available under this heading, up to **[\$3,500,000]** \$1,000,000 may be made available for the purposes described in section 122(e)(1)(A) of division G of Public Law **[115-21]** 115-31 (43 U.S.C. 1748c(e)(1)(A)): *Provided further*, That of the amounts made available under this heading, \$3,500,000 is for projects specified for Land Management Priorities in the table titled "Interior and Environment Incorporation of Community Project Funding Items/Congressionally Directed Spending Items" included for this division in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act) **paragraph, not to exceed \$15,000 may be for official reception and representation expenses.**

In addition, **[\$39,696,000]** \$42,696,000 is for Mining Law Administration program operations, including the cost of administering the mining claim fee program, to remain available until expended, to be reduced by amounts collected by the Bureau and credited to this appropriation from mining claim maintenance fees and location fees that are hereby authorized for fiscal year **[2023]** 2024, so as to result in a final appropriation estimated at not more than **[\$1,368,969,000]** \$1,497,069,000, and \$2,000,000, to remain available until expended, from communication site rental fees established by the Bureau for the cost of administering communication site activities.

In addition, \$51,020,000, to remain available until expended, is for conducting oil and gas inspection activities, to be reduced by amounts collected by the Bureau and credited to this appropriation from onshore oil and gas inspection fees that the Bureau shall collect, as provided for in this Act, so as to result in a final appropriation estimated at not more than \$1,497,069,000. (Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-1109-0-1-302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0011 Land resources	296	319	319
0012 Wildlife and fisheries	3	3	3
0014 Recreation management	81	87	87
0015 Energy and minerals	221	238	238
0016 Realty and ownership management	86	93	93
0017 Resource protection	139	150	150
0018 Transportation and facilities maintenance	96	104	104
0020 Workforce and organizational support	165	178	178
0021 Aquatic resources management	59	64	64
0022 Wildlife habitat management	145	156	156
0030 National Monuments & NCA	51	55	55
0799 Total direct obligations	1,342	1,447	1,447
0801 Management of Lands and Resources (Reimbursable)	18	19	19
0802 Communication site rental fees (R)	2	2	2
0803 Mining law administration (R)	43	46	46
0805 Cadastral reimbursable program	8	9	9
0899 Total reimbursable obligations	71	76	76
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	1,413	1,523	1,523

Budgetary resources:

Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	175	172	516
1011 Unobligated balance transfer from other acct [014-0102]		330	
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	54	45	45
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	229	547	561
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	1,283	1,369	1,497
Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:			
1700 Offsetting collections (Mining law and Comm Sites)	37	40	40
1700 Offsetting collections (Economy Act)	32	32	32
1700 Offsetting Collections (O&G Inspection Fees)		51	51
1701 Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources	4		
1750 Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total)	73	123	123
1900 Budget authority (total)	1,356	1,492	1,620
1930 Total budgetary resources available	1,585	2,039	2,181
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	172	516	658

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	757	755	520
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	1,413	1,523	1,523
3020 Outlays (gross)	-1,349	-1,713	-1,630
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	-54	-45	-45
3041 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	-12		
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	755	520	368
Uncollected payments:			
3060 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1	-32	-36	-36
3070 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	-4		
3090 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year	-36	-36	-36
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	725	719	484
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	719	484	332

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	1,356	1,492	1,620
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority	802	1,134	1,231
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	547	579	399
4020 Outlays, gross (total)	1,349	1,713	1,630
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:			
Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4030 Federal sources	-25	-32	-32
4033 Non-Federal sources	-44	-40	-40
4033 Non-Federal sources		-51	-51
4040 Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)	-69	-123	-123
Additional offsets against gross budget authority only:			
4050 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	-4		
4070 Budget authority, net (discretionary)	1,283	1,369	1,497
4080 Outlays, net (discretionary)	1,280	1,590	1,507
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	1,283	1,369	1,497
4190 Outlays, net (total)	1,280	1,590	1,507

Memorandum (non-add) entries:

5090 Unexpired unavailable balance, SOY: Offsetting collections	4	4	4
5092 Unexpired unavailable balance, EOY: Offsetting collections	4	4	4

Land resources.—Provides for the integrated management of public land resources, including forestry, rangeland, and cultural resources, as well as wild horses and burros.

Wildlife habitat management and aquatic resources.—This activity encompasses programs that provide for the maintenance, improvement, or enhancement of wildlife habitats; the protection, conservation, consultation, recovery, and evaluation of populations and habitats of threatened, endangered and special status animal and plant species; as well as the management of water resources and riparian and wetlands areas, as part of the management of public lands and ecosystems.

Recreation management.—Provides for management and protection of recreational resource values, designated and potential wilderness areas, visitor services, and collection and expenditure of recreation user fees.

Energy and minerals management.—Provides for the management of: onshore oil, gas, and coal in line with the requirements of Executive Orders 13990 and 14008; renewable energy resources such as wind, solar, and geothermal energy; other leasable minerals and mineral materials activities; and the administration of encumbrances on the mineral estate on Federal and Indian lands. These programs also address needed remediation and reclamation of abandoned or orphaned oil and gas wells on BLM lands. The 2024 Budget continues to fund oil and gas

MANAGEMENT OF LANDS AND RESOURCES—Continued

management activities through a combination of direct appropriations and permanent appropriations authorized by the National Defense Authorization Act of 2015. The 2024 Budget continue to offset the costs of oil and gas inspection activities through revenue from new inspection fees similar to those already in place for offshore operations.

Realty and ownership management.—Provides for management and non-reimbursable processing of authorizations and compliance for realty actions and rights-of-way (including Alaska), administration of land title records and completion of cadastral surveys on public lands.

Communication site management.—This program grants and administers authorizations for communications sites; develops site management plans to guide users and analyze the impacts of communication structures on the sites and the surrounding lands; and conducts facility compliance inspections. Program costs are expected to be fully offset by site rental fees in 2024.

Resource protection.—Provides for management of the land use planning and National Environmental Policy Act processes, including assessment and monitoring activities. Also ensures the health and safety of users of the public lands through remediation of abandoned mine lands and protection from criminal and other unlawful activities; mitigation of the effects of hazardous material and/or waste and physical safety hazards.

Transportation and facilities management.—Provides for construction and maintenance of administrative and recreation sites, roads, trails, bridges and dams, including compliance with building codes and standards and environmental protection requirements. These funds allow for the systematic management of facilities with critical health and safety concerns, and ensure the protection of natural and cultural resources and the environment. The Bureau of Land Management funds all construction and deferred maintenance projects from this activity, including those on the Oregon and California grant lands.

National Conservation Lands.—Provides for the management of National Monuments, National Conservation Areas, and other Congressional conservation designations in the National Conservation Lands. The program provides for the recurring operational (base) budgets of these units. Beginning in 2023, this program also includes funding for National Scenic and Historic Trails.

Workforce and organizational support.—Provides for the management of bureau business practices, such as human resources, Equal Employment Opportunity, financial resources, procurement, property, information technology, and fixed costs.

Mining law administration.—Provides for exploration and development of minerals on public lands pursuant to the General Mining Law of 1872, including validity examinations, patent application reviews, enforcement of environmental and bonding requirements, and recordation of mining claims. Program costs are expected to be fully offset by claim maintenance and other fees in 2024.

Funding requested in this account will complement the Civilian Climate Corps and will develop the next generation of conservation workers and create a new pathway to good-paying jobs.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–1109–0–1–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
Personnel compensation:			
11.1 Full-time permanent	459	495	495
11.3 Other than full-time permanent	11	12	12
11.5 Other personnel compensation	26	28	28
11.9 Total personnel compensation	496	535	535
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	163	176	176
21.0 Travel and transportation of persons	9	10	10
22.0 Transportation of things	5	5	5
23.1 Rental payments to GSA	32	35	35
23.2 Rental payments to others	34	37	37
23.3 Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges	23	25	25
24.0 Printing and reproduction	2	2	2
25.1 Advisory and assistance services	58	63	63
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	226	244	244
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	112	121	121
25.4 Operation and maintenance of facilities	19	20	20
25.5 Research and development contracts	2	2	2
25.7 Operation and maintenance of equipment	15	16	16
26.0 Supplies and materials	30	31	31
31.0 Equipment	26	28	28
32.0 Land and structures	16	17	17
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	72	78	78
42.0 Insurance claims and indemnities	2	2	2
99.0 Direct obligations	1,342	1,447	1,447
99.0 Reimbursable obligations	71	76	76
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	1,413	1,523	1,523

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–1109–0–1–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	5,339	5,498	5,699
2001 Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment	360	368	368

3001 Allocation account civilian full-time equivalent employment	2,273	2,371	2,607
--	-------	-------	-------

OREGON AND CALIFORNIA GRANT LANDS

For expenses necessary for management, protection, and development of resources and for construction, operation, and maintenance of access roads, reforestation, and other improvements on the revested Oregon and California Railroad grant lands, on other Federal lands in the Oregon and California land-grant counties of Oregon, and on adjacent rights-of-way; and acquisition of lands or interests therein, including existing connecting roads on or adjacent to such grant lands; **[\$120,334,000] \$132,741,000**, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That 25 percent of the aggregate of all receipts during the current fiscal year from the revested Oregon and California Railroad grant lands is hereby made a charge against the Oregon and California land-grant fund and shall be transferred to the General Fund in the Treasury in accordance with the second paragraph of subsection (b) of title II of the Act of August 28, 1937 (43 U.S.C. 2605). (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–1116–0–1–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0004 Western Oregon Resource Management	109	105	116
0005 Western Oregon Data Systems Operation & Management	2	2	2
0006 Western Oregon National Monuments & NCA	1	1	1
0007 Western Oregon Transportation and Facilities Maintenance	11	10	11
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	123	118	130
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	3	2	9
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	5	5	3
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	8	7	12
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	117	120	133
1930 Total budgetary resources available	125	127	145
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	2	9	15
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	49	58	21
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	123	118	130
3020 Outlays (gross)	–109	–150	–130
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	–5	–5	–3
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	58	21	18
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	49	58	21
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	58	21	18
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	117	120	133
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority	77	96	106
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	32	54	24
4020 Outlays, gross (total)	109	150	130
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	117	120	133
4190 Outlays, net (total)	109	150	130

Western Oregon resources management.—Provides for the management of approximately 2.4 million acres of lands that are primarily forested ecosystems in western Oregon. These lands support a number of resource activities including timber management, grazing management, and recreation management. In support of these activities, the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) is involved in improving critical watersheds, restoring wildlife and fish habitat, providing recreation opportunities, and preserving cultural resources.

Western Oregon information and resource data systems.—Provides for the acquisition, operation, and maintenance of the automated data support systems and spatial data systems required for management of the Oregon and California programs.

Western Oregon transportation and facilities maintenance.—Provides for annual maintenance activities of the transportation system, office buildings, warehouse and storage structures, shops, greenhouses, and recreation sites necessary to assure public safety and effective management of the lands in western Oregon. The BLM funds deferred maintenance projects on Oregon and California Grant Lands from the Management of Lands and Resources appropriation.

Western Oregon acquisition.—Provides for the necessary acquisition of easements and road-use agreements to facilitate timber sale and administrative site access for general resource management purposes and for monitoring and fee collection of timber hauling on government

controlled roads. This activity also provides for transportation planning, survey, and design of access and other resource management roads.

Western Oregon National Conservation Lands. —Provides for the management of National Monuments, National Conservation Areas, and other Congressional conservation designations on the National Conservation Lands. The program provides for the recurring operational (base) budgets of these National Conservation Lands units.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–1116–0–1–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
Personnel compensation:			
11.1 Full-time permanent	49	49	54
11.3 Other than full-time permanent	4	4	4
11.5 Other personnel compensation	2	2	2
11.9 Total personnel compensation	55	55	60
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	17	17	19
23.3 Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges	4	4	4
25.1 Advisory and assistance services	3	3	3
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	18	15	18
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	13	11	12
25.4 Operation and maintenance of facilities	1	1	1
25.7 Operation and maintenance of equipment	1	1	1
26.0 Supplies and materials	3	3	3
31.0 Equipment	2	2	2
32.0 Land and structures	1	1	1
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	5	5	6
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	123	118	130

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–1116–0–1–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	605	617	637

ABANDONED WELL REMEDIATION FUND

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–2640–0–1–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Abandoned Well Remediation Fund (Direct)	2		
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 25.2)	2		
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	2		
1930 Total budgetary resources available	2		
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	1	1	
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	2		
3020 Outlays (gross)	–2	–1	
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	1		
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	1	1	
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	1		
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Mandatory:			
Outlays, gross:			
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	2	1	
4180 Budget authority, net (total)			
4190 Outlays, net (total)	2	1	

Abandoned Well Remediation Fund.—Section 10, paragraph (b) of Public Law 113–40, 127 Stat. 545, provided mandatory appropriated funds to remediate, reclaim, and close abandoned oil and gas wells on current or former National Petroleum Reserve land in 2014, 2015, and 2019. The account remains open as BLM continues to complete work and execute funds.

LAND ACQUISITION

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5033–0–2–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Land acquisition	54	58	58
0002 Acquisition management	2		
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	56	58	58
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	140	149	162
1001 Discretionary unobligated balance brought fwd, Oct 1	75		
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	2		
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	142	149	162
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund)	67	71	71
1203 Appropriation (previously unavailable)(special or trust)		4	4
1232 Appropriations and/or unobligated balance of appropriations temporarily reduced	–4	–4	–4
1260 Appropriations, mandatory (total)	63	71	71
1900 Budget authority (total)	63	71	71
1930 Total budgetary resources available	205	220	233
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	149	162	175
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	3	12	39
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	56	58	58
3020 Outlays (gross)	–45	–31	–69
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	–2		
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	12	39	28
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	3	12	39
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	12	39	28
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
Outlays, gross:			
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	28	11	3
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	63	71	71
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority		13	13
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	17	7	53
4110 Outlays, gross (total)	17	20	66
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	63	71	71
4190 Outlays, net (total)	45	31	69

This appropriation provides for the acquisition of lands or interests in lands, by purchase, easement or exchange, when necessary for public access and recreation use, preservation of open space, resource protection, and/or other purposes related to the management of public lands. Beginning in 2021, BLM land acquisition is funded with permanent appropriations through the Land and Water Conservation Fund. The 2024 Budget invests funding in projects that substantially conserve or protect against threats to resources, improve public access to outdoor recreation opportunities, and have strong local partner engagement and support.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5033–0–2–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
11.1 Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent	1	1	1
25.1 Advisory and assistance services	1	1	1
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	3	3	3
32.0 Land and structures	51	53	53
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	56	58	58

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–5033–0–2–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	14	14	14

RANGE IMPROVEMENTS

For rehabilitation, protection, and acquisition of lands and interests therein, and improvement of Federal rangelands pursuant to section 401 of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1751), notwithstanding any other Act, sums equal to 50 percent of all moneys received during the prior fiscal year under sections 3 and 15 of the Taylor Grazing Act (43 U.S.C. 315b, 315m) and the amount designated for range improvements from grazing fees and mineral leasing receipts from Bankhead-Jones lands transferred to the Department of the Interior pursuant to law, but not less than \$10,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$600,000 shall be available for administrative expenses. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-5132-0-2-302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year	6	7	8
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	7	8	8
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	13	15	16
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	-7	-8	-8
2132 Appropriations	1	1	1
2199 Total current law appropriations	-6	-7	-7
2999 Total appropriations	-6	-7	-7
5099 Balance, end of year	7	8	9

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-5132-0-2-302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Public Lands Improvements	7	8	8
0002 Farm Tenant Act Lands Improvements		1	1
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	7	9	9
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	12	14	14
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1200 Appropriation (General Fund)	3	2	2
1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund)	7	8	8
1232 Appropriations and/or unobligated balance of appropriations temporarily reduced	-1	-1	-1
1260 Appropriations, mandatory (total)	9	9	9
1930 Total budgetary resources available	21	23	23
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	14	14	14

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	5	5	4
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	7	9	9
3020 Outlays (gross)	-7	-10	-10
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	5	4	3
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	5	5	4
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	5	4	3

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	9	9	9
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority	1	4	4
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	6	6	6
4110 Outlays, gross (total)	7	10	10
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	9	9	9
4190 Outlays, net (total)	7	10	10

This appropriation is derived from a percentage of receipts from grazing of livestock on the public lands and from grazing and mineral leasing receipts on Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act lands transferred from the Department of Agriculture by various Executive Orders. These funds are used for the planning, construction, development, and monitoring of range improvements.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-5132-0-2-302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
11.1 Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent	1	1	1
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	1	1	1
26.0 Supplies and materials	2	3	3
32.0 Land and structures	2	3	3
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	1	1	1
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	7	9	9

Employment Summary

Identification code 014-5132-0-2-302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	18	23	23

SERVICE CHARGES, DEPOSITS, AND FORFEITURES

For administrative expenses and other costs related to processing application documents and other authorizations for use and disposal of public lands and resources, for costs of providing copies of official public land documents, for monitoring construction, operation, and termination of facilities in conjunction with use authorizations, and for rehabilitation of damaged property, such amounts as may be collected under Public Law 94-579 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.), and under section 28 of the Mineral Leasing Act (30 U.S.C. 185), to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any provision to the contrary of section 305(a) of Public Law 94-579 (43 U.S.C. 1735(a)), any moneys that have been or will be received pursuant to that section, whether as a result of forfeiture, compromise, or settlement, if not appropriate for refund pursuant to section 305(c) of that Act (43 U.S.C. 1735(c)), shall be available and may be expended under the authority of this Act by the Secretary of the Interior to improve, protect, or rehabilitate any public lands administered through the Bureau of Land Management which have been damaged by the action of a resource developer, purchaser, permittee, or any unauthorized person, without regard to whether all moneys collected from each such action are used on the exact lands damaged which led to the action: *Provided further*, That any such moneys that are in excess of amounts needed to repair damage to the exact land for which funds were collected may be used to repair other damaged public lands. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-5017-0-2-302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year			
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	44	34	38
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	44	34	38
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	-44	-34	-38
5099 Balance, end of year			

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-5017-0-2-302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Right-of-way processing	14	11	11
0004 Energy and minerals cost recovery	1	3	3
0005 Wild horse and burro cost recover	1	1	1
0006 Repair of damaged lands	6	6	6
0007 Cost recoverable realty		1	1
0008 Recreation cost recovery	3	3	3
0009 Copy fees		1	1
0011 Trans Alaska Pipeline Authority	2	2	2
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	27	28	28
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	63	80	86
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1101 Appropriation (special or trust)	44	34	38
1930 Total budgetary resources available	107	114	124
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	80	86	96

Change in obligated balance:				
Unpaid obligations:				
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	9	11	19
3010	New obligations, unexpired accounts	27	28	28
3020	Outlays (gross)	-25	-20	-29
3050	Unpaid obligations, end of year	11	19	18
Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
3100	Obligated balance, start of year	9	11	19
3200	Obligated balance, end of year	11	19	18
Budget authority and outlays, net:				
Discretionary:				
4000	Budget authority, gross	44	34	38
Outlays, gross:				
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority	10	10	11
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	15	10	18
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	25	20	29
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	44	34	38
4190	Outlays, net (total)	25	20	29

This appropriation is derived from: 1) revenues received to offset administrative and other costs incurred to process applications for rights-of-way, and the monitoring of construction, operation, and termination of rights-of-ways; 2) recovery of costs associated with the adopt-a-horse program; 3) revenues received for rehabilitation of damages to lands, resources, and facilities; 4) fees for processing specified categories of realty actions under the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976; 5) deposits received from contractors in lieu of completing contract requirements such as slash burning and timber extension expenses; 6) fees for costs of reproduction and administrative services involved in providing requested copies of materials; 7) fixed fees for energy and minerals lease applications, assignments, and transfers; 8) costs of processing applications and administering permits, including environmental analysis and monitoring of special recreation permits; and, 9) rents received for permits to conduct filming and photography on public lands that rise above casual use. The Bureau of Land Management will continue to seek new opportunities to recover costs of services provided to benefiting public land users to reduce the need for direct appropriations from the Treasury.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-5017-0-2-302		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:				
Personnel compensation:				
11.1	Full-time permanent	12	13	13
11.5	Other personnel compensation	1	1	1
11.9	Total personnel compensation	13	14	14
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	4	4	4
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	1	1	1
25.2	Other services from non-Federal sources	3	3	3
25.3	Other goods and services from Federal sources	3	3	3
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	3	3	3
99.9	Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	27	28	28

Employment Summary

Identification code 014-5017-0-2-302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	138	139	147

PERMANENT OPERATING FUNDS**Special and Trust Fund Receipts** (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-9926-0-2-302		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100	Balance, start of year	71	89	87
Receipts:				
Current law:				
1130	Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	5	4	4
1130	Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	1	1	1
1130	Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	41	17	17
1130	Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	406	267	111
1130	Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	5	4	4
1130	Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	4	.....	.....
1130	Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	31	30	31
1130	Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	5	5	5
1130	Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	40	49	50
1140	Offsetting receipts (intragovernmental)	2	50	68
1199	Total current law receipts	540	427	291

1999	Total receipts	540	427	291
2000	Total: Balances and receipts	611	516	378
Appropriations:				
Current law:				
2101	Appropriations	-31	-30	-31
2101	Appropriations	-41	-17	-17
2101	Appropriations	-5	-4	-4
2101	Appropriations	-4	.....	.....
2101	Appropriations	-1	-1	-1
2101	Appropriations	-45	-49	-50
2101	Appropriations	-2	-50	-68
2101	Appropriations	-407	-267	-111
2101	Appropriations	-5	-4	-4
2103	Appropriations	-10	-29	-22
2132	Appropriations	29	22	14
2199	Total current law appropriations	-522	-429	-294
2999	Total appropriations	-522	-429	-294
5099	Balance, end of year	89	87	84

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-9926-0-2-302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Forest ecosystem health and recovery fund	14	8	8
0002 Recreation fee demonstration	30	30	31
0003 Expenses, road maintenance deposits	4	4	4
0004 Timber sale pipeline restoration fund	2	.....	3
0005 Southern Nevada public land sales (85)	43	40	32
0008 Lincoln County Lands Act	1	2	2
0013 Operation and maintenance of quarters	1	1	1
0014 Permit Processing Improvement Fund	36	45	45
0019 Washington County, Utah Land Acquisition Account	1	.....	.....
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	132	130	126
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	1,241	1,637	1,936
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	6	.....	.....
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	1,247	1,637	1,936
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1201 Recreation fee demonstration program	31	30	31
1201 Forest ecosystem health and recovery fund	41	17	17
1201 Timber sales pipeline restoration fund	5	4	4
1201 Expenses, road maintenance deposits	5	4	4
1201 S. Nevada public land management	407	267	111
1201 S. Nevada public land management-interest earned	2	50	68
1201 Permit processing improvement fund	45	49	50
1201 Operation and maintenance of quarters	1	1	1
1201 Federal Lands Disposal Account	4	.....	.....
1203 Appropriation (previously unavailable)(special or trust)	10	29	22
1232 Appropriations and/or unobligated balance of appropriations temporarily reduced	-29	-22	-14
1260 Appropriations, mandatory (total)	522	429	294
1900 Budget authority (total)	522	429	294
1930 Total budgetary resources available	1,769	2,066	2,230
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	1,637	1,936	2,104

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:				
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	100	103	70
3010	New obligations, unexpired accounts	132	130	126
3020	Outlays (gross)	-123	-163	-166
3040	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	-6	.....	.....
3050	Unpaid obligations, end of year	103	70	30
Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
3100	Obligated balance, start of year	100	103	70
3200	Obligated balance, end of year	103	70	30

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Mandatory:				
4090	Budget authority, gross	522	429	294
Outlays, gross:				
4100	Outlays from new mandatory authority	9	77	66
4101	Outlays from mandatory balances	114	86	100
4110	Outlays, gross (total)	123	163	166
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	522	429	294

PERMANENT OPERATING FUNDS—Continued
Program and Financing—Continued

Identification code 014-9926-0-2-302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
4190 Outlays, net (total)	123	163	166
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
5000 Total investments, SOY: Federal securities: Par value	1,089	1,464	1,782
5001 Total investments, EOY: Federal securities: Par value	1,464	1,782	1,963

Permanent operating funds accounts include:

Operations and maintenance of quarters.—Funds in this account are used to maintain and repair the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) employee-occupied quarters from which rental charges are collected. Agencies are required to collect rental charges from employees who occupy Government-owned housing and quarters. This housing is provided only in isolated areas or where an employee is required to live on-site at a Federally owned facility or reservation.

Forest ecosystems health and recovery.—The Forest Ecosystems Health and Recovery Fund was established as a permanent appropriation in the FY 1993 Interior Appropriations Act (Public Law 102-381). This authority was subsequently amended to temporarily expand the use of the Fund to cover additional forest health and recovery activities. A five-year reauthorization of the FEHRF was included in the FY 2015 Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act (Public Law 113-235) and expired at the end of FY 2020. The Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 116-260) included a one-year extension of the authority for the FEHRF to continue to be used for the broader forest health and recovery activities. The FY 2024 President's Budget proposes a one-year extension of this authority (through September 30, 2024). Without this reauthorization, funds in the FEHRF could only be used for the limited purposes provided for in the original FEHRF authorization. Funds in this account are derived from revenue generated from the Federal share of receipts from the sale of salvage timber from the Oregon and California grant lands, public domain lands, and Coos Bay Wagon Road lands. Pursuant to Public Law 102-381, as amended, this account was established to allow the BLM to more efficiently and effectively address forest health issues. Funds can be used for other forest health purposes, including vegetation and density control treatments.

Timber sale pipeline restoration fund.—This Fund provides for the deposit and use of fees collected by the BLM for sales of timber authorized by section 2001(k) of Public Law 104-19. Of the total deposited into this account, 75 percent is to be used for the preparation of timber sales to fill the timber pipeline on lands administered by the BLM, and 25 percent is to be used to address recreation projects on the BLM lands.

Stewardship contract product sales.—Stewardship contracting improves, maintains, or restores forest and rangeland health; restores or maintains water quality; improves fish and wildlife habitat; reestablishes native plant species and increases their resilience to insects and disease; and reduces hazardous fuels that pose risks to communities and ecosystem values. With stewardship contracting, the BLM may apply the value of timber or other forest products removed as an offset against the cost of services received, and monies from a contract may be retained by the BLM. These monies are available for expenditure without further appropriation at project sites.

Expenses, road maintenance deposits.—Users of certain roads under the BLM's jurisdiction make deposits for maintenance purposes. Moneys collected are appropriated for necessary road maintenance. Moneys collected on Oregon and California grant lands are available only for those lands (43 U.S.C. 1762(c), 43 U.S.C. 1735(b)).

Federal Lands Recreation Enhancement Act, BLM.—The Federal Lands Recreation Enhancement Act (FLREA) was enacted on December 8, 2004, as part of the Consolidated Appropriations Act for 2005. All recreation fee receipts collected under this authority at BLM sites are deposited in the Recreation Fee account. The BLM returns 100 percent of these receipts back to the site where the fees were generated. The 2024 budget proposes appropriations language to extend the program through October 1, 2025.

Operations and acquisitions in Nevada from land sale receipts.—Pursuant to the Southern Nevada Public Land Management Act (SNPLMA) (Public Law 105-263), 85 percent of receipts from sales of public domain lands in southern Nevada are used to acquire environmentally sensitive lands in Nevada; make capital improvements to areas administered by the National Park Service, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and BLM in Clark County, Nevada; develop a multi-species habitat plan in Clark County, Nevada; develop parks, trails and natural areas and implement other conservation initiatives in Clark County, Nevada; and reimburse the BLM for costs incurred arranging sales and exchanges under the Act.

Lincoln County Land Sales Act.—Public Law 106-298 authorizes the Secretary to dispose of certain lands in Lincoln County, Nevada, and distribute the proceeds as follows: five percent to the State of Nevada; 10 percent to the county; and 85 percent to an interest bearing account available for expenditure without further appropriation to be used by the Secretary of the Interior to acquire environmentally sensitive lands in the State of Nevada, for identification and management of unique archaeological resources, for development of a multi-species habitat conservation plan in the county, and for other specified administrative purposes.

White Pine County Land Sales Act.—Public Law 109-432 authorizes the Secretary to dispose of certain lands in White Pine County, Nevada, and to distribute the proceeds as follows: five percent to the State of Nevada; 10 percent to the county; and 85 percent to an account available for expenditure without further appropriation for the management of archaeological resources, wilderness protection, recreation activities, preparation of a management plan, reimbursement for sale costs, and other purposes.

Leases from Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 2.—The 2005 Energy Policy Act established this Fund for environmental investigation and restoration on that site located in Kern County,

California. A portion of revenue from new leases on the site is authorized to be deposited to this account. In 2008, it was certified that sufficient funds had been collected to cover the cost of the cleanup and other expenses and no more deposits were to be made to the Fund. New revenue from site operations is distributed under the Mineral Leasing Act.

BLM Permit Processing Improvement Fund.—The 2005 Energy Policy Act, as amended by the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015, established pilot offices to improve interagency coordination in processing onshore Federal oil and gas permits. Fifty-percent of the rents from non-geothermal onshore mineral leases are authorized to be deposited in this Fund and used to facilitate the BLM oil and gas permit processing in these pilot offices. In addition, in 2016 through 2026, fees collected for processing applications for permits to drill will be deposited to this Fund and available for Federal oil and gas permitting activities.

Federal land disposal.—The Federal Land Transaction Facilitation Act, Public Law 106-248 (114 Stat. 613), provided authority for the BLM to sell public lands classified as suitable for disposal under resource management plans in effect at the time of enactment. This law provided that receipts from such sales could be used to acquire non-Federal lands with significant resource values that fall within the boundaries of areas now managed by the Department of the Interior and the U.S. Forest Service. The Federal Land Transaction Facilitation Act was permanently reauthorized by Public Law 115-141, the 2018 Consolidated Appropriations Act.

Owyhee Land Acquisition Account.—The 2009 Omnibus Public Land Management Act, Public Law 111-11 (123 Stat. 1039), provides that the Secretary may sell public land located within the Boise District of the BLM that, as of July 25, 2000, was identified for disposal in appropriate resource management plans. Amounts in the account shall be available to the Secretary, without further appropriation, to purchase land or interests in land in, or adjacent to certain wilderness areas.

Washington County, Utah Land Acquisition Account.—The 2009 Omnibus Public Land Management Act, Public Law 111-11 (123 Stat. 1091), authorizes the sale of public land located within Washington County, Utah, that, as of July 25, 2000, was identified for disposal in appropriate resource management plans. Amounts in the account shall be available to the Secretary, without further appropriation, to purchase land or interests in land, in or adjacent to certain wilderness areas.

Silver Saddle Endowment Account.—The 2009 Omnibus Public Land Management Act, Public Law 111-11 (123 Stat. 1114), requires Carson City, Nevada to deposit twenty-five percent of the difference between what the Secretary of the Interior and the City paid for the 62-acre Bernhard parcel before the Secretary conveys the land to the City. Amounts deposited in the account shall be available to the Secretary, without further appropriation, for the oversight and enforcement of a certain conservation easement.

Carson City Special Account.—The 2009 Omnibus Public Land Management Act, Public Law 111-11 (123 Stat. 1113), authorizes the sale of 158 acres of public land described in the statute. Five percent of the proceeds are paid to the State of Nevada for use for public education. The remainder is deposited to this account and used to acquire environmentally sensitive land or an interest in environmentally sensitive land in Carson City; to cover the cost of surveys and appraisals; and to reimburse the BLM for administrative expenses.

Ojito Land Acquisition.—The Ojito Wilderness Act authorized the sale of land to the Pueblo Indian Tribe and the purchase of land from willing sellers within the State of New Mexico.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-9926-0-2-302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
Personnel compensation:			
11.1 Full-time permanent	60	58	60
11.3 Other than full-time permanent	2	2	2
11.5 Other personnel compensation	3	3	3
11.9 Total personnel compensation	65	63	65
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	13	14	14
21.0 Travel and transportation of persons	1	1	1
23.3 Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges	1	1	1
25.1 Advisory and assistance services	1	1	1
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	12	11	7
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	10	10	8
25.4 Operation and maintenance of facilities	3	3	3
25.7 Operation and maintenance of equipment	1	1	1
26.0 Supplies and materials	3	3	3
31.0 Equipment	1	1	1
32.0 Land and structures	1	1	1
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	20	20	20
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	132	130	126

Employment Summary

Identification code 014-9926-0-2-302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	563	457	458

MISCELLANEOUS PERMANENT PAYMENT ACCOUNTS

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–9921–0–2–999	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year	129	105	103
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	2	1	1
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	1	2	2
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	9	32	19
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	3	2	2
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	–9		
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	–18		
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	28	28	28
1199 Total current law receipts	16	65	52
1999 Total receipts	16	65	52
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	145	170	155
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	–2	–1	–1
2101 Appropriations	–8	–32	–19
2101 Appropriations	–3	–3	–3
2101 Appropriations	–28	–28	–28
2101 Appropriations	–1	–2	–2
2101 Appropriations	–1	–1	–1
2103 Appropriations	–2	–2	–2
2132 Appropriations	1	2	3
2199 Total current law appropriations	–44	–67	–53
2999 Total appropriations	–44	–67	–53
5098 Adjustments	4		
5099 Balance, end of year	105	103	102

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–9921–0–2–999	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Payments to O&C Counties, Title I/III 5884	28	28	28
0003 Payment to O&C and CBWR Counties, Title II 5485	3	3	3
0004 From grazing fees, etc., public lands outside grazing districts 5016	1	1	1
0005 From grazing fees, etc., public lands within grazing districts 5032	1	2	2
0009 Proceeds from sales 5133	2	1	1
0013 Payments to State and Counties from Nevada Land Sales	8	32	19
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0)	43	67	54
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	11	12	12
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1201 Proceeds of sales—payments to states	2	1	1
1201 Payments from grazing fees outside grazing districts	1	1	1
1201 Payments from grazing fees within grazing districts	1	2	2
1201 Payments to O&C Counties, Title I/III 5884	28	28	28
1201 Payment to O&C and CBWR Counties, Title II 5485	3	3	3
1201 Payments to State and Counties from Nevada Land Sales	8	32	19
1203 Appropriation (previously unavailable)(special or trust)	2	2	2
1232 Appropriations and/or unobligated balance of appropriations temporarily reduced	–1	–2	–3
1260 Appropriations, mandatory (total)	44	67	53
1930 Total budgetary resources available	55	79	65
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	12	12	11
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	5	5	27
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	43	67	54
3020 Outlays (gross)	–43	–45	–38
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	5	27	43
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	5	5	27
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	5	27	43

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	44	67	53
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority		40	31
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	43	5	7
4110 Outlays, gross (total)	43	45	38
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	44	67	53
4190 Outlays, net (total)	43	45	38

Miscellaneous permanent payments include:

Payments for Oregon and California and Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands, receipts.—The Secure Rural Schools and Community Self-Determination Act of 2000 (as amended by P.L. 116–93, the Further Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020), provides annual revenue sharing payments to the 18 O&C counties. These payments are derived from revenues from Federal activities on O&C lands in the previous fiscal year that were not deposited to permanent operating funds, supplemented by amounts from the General Fund when necessary. The Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, P.L. 117–58, amended the Secure Rural Schools and Community Self-Determination Act to extend SRS payments through 2023, with the final payment in 2024. In the absence of this authority, eligible counties would receive funds authorized under the 1937 and 1939 statutes. Payments to the Oregon counties under the 1937 statute would be 50 percent of revenues from O&C grant lands. Payments under the 1939 statute are for lost tax revenue in two Oregon counties and would be roughly 75 percent of all revenues from Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands.

Payments to States (proceeds of sales).—States are paid five percent of the net proceeds from the sale of public land and public land products (31 U.S.C. 1305).

Payments to States from grazing receipts, etc, public lands outside grazing districts.—States are paid 50 percent of the grazing receipts from public lands outside of grazing districts (43 U.S.C. 315i, 315m).

Payments to States from grazing receipts, etc, public lands within districts.—States are paid 12.5 percent of grazing receipts from public lands inside grazing districts (43 U.S.C. 315b, 315i).

Payments to States from grazing receipts, etc, public lands within grazing districts, miscellaneous.—States are paid specifically determined amounts from grazing receipts derived from miscellaneous lands within grazing districts when payment is not feasible on a percentage basis (43 U.S.C. 315).

Payments to counties, National Grasslands.—Of the revenues received from the use of Bankhead-Jones Act lands administered by the Bureau of Land Management (BLM), 25 percent is paid to the counties in which such lands are situated, for school and road purposes (7 U.S.C. 1012).

Payments to Nevada from receipts on land sales.—Public Law 96–586 authorizes and directs the Secretary to sell not more than 700 acres of public lands per calendar year in and around Las Vegas, Nevada, the proceeds of which are to be used to acquire environmentally sensitive lands in the Lake Tahoe Basin of California and Nevada. Annual revenues are distributed to the State of Nevada (five percent) and the county in which the land is located (10 percent).

Public Law 105–263, as amended by Public Law 107–282, authorizes the disposal through sale of approximately 49,000 acres in Clark County Nevada, the proceeds of which are to be distributed as follows: a) five percent for use in the general education program of the State of Nevada; b) 10 percent for use by the Southern Nevada Water Authority for water treatment and transmission facility infrastructure in Clark County, Nevada; and c) the remaining 85 percent to a special fund administered by the Secretary of the Interior to be used to acquire environmentally sensitive lands in Nevada; make capital improvements to areas administered by the National Park Service, Fish and Wildlife Service, and the BLM in Clark County, Nevada; develop a multi-species habitat plan in Clark County, Nevada; develop parks, trails, and natural areas and implement other conservation initiatives in Clark County, Nevada; and reimburse the BLM for costs incurred arranging sales and exchanges under the Act.

Public Law 106–298 authorizes the sale of certain lands in Lincoln County, Nevada. The proceeds of these sales are to be distributed as follows: a) five percent to the State of Nevada for general education purposes; b) 10 percent to Lincoln County for general purposes with emphasis on supporting schools; and c) the remaining 85 percent to a special fund administered by the Secretary of the Interior to acquire environmentally sensitive lands in the State of Nevada, for identification and management of unique archaeological resources, for development of a multi-species habitat conservation plan in the county, and for other specified administrative purposes.

Cook Inlet Region, Incorporated Account.—This account received funding appropriated by section 9102 of the 1990 Department of Defense Appropriations Act for the acquisition of Federal real properties, improvements on such lands or rights to their use or exploitation, and any personal property related to the land purchased by the Cook Inlet Region, Incorporated as authorized by the provisions of section 12(b) of Public Law 94–204 (43 U.S.C. 1611). The BLM maintains an accounting of the funds used by the Cook Inlet Region, Incorporated to purchase properties.

State 5 Percent Share, Carson City Land Sales.—The 2009 Omnibus Public Land Management Act, Public Law 111–11 (123 Stat. 1113), requires that five percent of proceeds from the sale of 158 acres described in the statute shall be paid to the State of Nevada for general public education purposes.

MISCELLANEOUS PERMANENT PAYMENT ACCOUNTS—Continued

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–9921–0–2–999	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	1	3	3

HELIUM FUND

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–4053–0–3–306	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0801 Production and sales	14	13	10
0802 Transmission and storage	8	4	.....
0803 Administration and other expenses	6	3	.....
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	28	20	10

Budgetary resources:

Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	140	73	50
1022 Capital transfer of unobligated balances to general fund	–100	–48	–25
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	40	25	25
Budget authority:			
1800 Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:			
Collected	61	45	33
1930 Total budgetary resources available	101	70	58
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	73	50	48

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	21	29	11
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	28	20	10
3020 Outlays (gross)	–20	–38	–16
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	29	11	5
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	21	29	11
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	29	11	5

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	61	45	33
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority .....	.....	9	7
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	20	29	9
4110 Outlays, gross (total)	20	38	16
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:			
4123 Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
Non-Federal sources	–61	–45	–33
4180 Budget authority, net (total) .....	.....	.....	.....
4190 Outlays, net (total)	–41	–7	–17

The Helium Act Amendments of 1960, Public Law 86–777 (50 U.S.C. 167), authorized activities necessary to provide sufficient helium to meet the current and foreseeable future needs of essential government activities. The Helium Privatization Act of 1996 (HPA), Public Law 104–273, provided for the eventual privatization of the program and its functions, specifying that once the helium debt is retired, the Helium Production Fund would be dissolved. The debt was repaid at the beginning of 2014. The Helium Stewardship Act of 2013 (HSA), Public Law 113–40, provided for continued operation of the Helium program while facilitating a gradual exit from the helium market. The Helium program consists of: (a) continued storage and transmission of crude helium; (b) oversight of the production of helium on Federal lands; and (c) administration of in-kind and open market crude helium gas sale programs. To minimize impacts to the helium market, the HSA provides a "glide path" from the sales mandated under HPA, increasing the sales price of helium through an auction mechanism and reducing the total volume of helium sold each year until the amount in storage reaches 3.0 billion cubic feet. The 3.0 bcf target was reached October 1, 2018, and BLM is no longer selling crude helium. Additionally, pursuant to HSA BLM transferred all assets for disposal to the General Services Administration (GSA) at the end of FY 2021. The GSA, following its disposal process, will complete marketing, asset valuation, and dispose of all assets.

Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–4053–0–3–306	2021 actual	2022 actual
ASSETS:		
1101 Federal assets: Fund balances with Treasury	171	171
1206 Non-Federal assets: Receivables, net	6	6

1605 Accounts receivable from foreclosed property	6	6
Other Federal assets:		
1802 Inventories and related properties .....	.....	.....
1803 Property, plant and equipment, net .....	.....	.....
1901 Other assets .....	.....	.....
1999 Total assets	183	183
LIABILITIES:		
Federal liabilities:		
2103 Debt	21	21
2105 Other .....	.....	.....
2201 Non-Federal liabilities: Accounts payable .....	.....	.....
2999 Total liabilities	21	21
NET POSITION:		
3300 Cumulative results of operations	162	162
4999 Total liabilities and net position	183	183

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–4053–0–3–306	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Reimbursable obligations:			
Personnel compensation:			
11.1 Full-time permanent	4	1	1
11.3 Other than full-time permanent	1	.....	.....
11.9 Total personnel compensation	5	1	1
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	2	1	1
23.2 Rental payments to others	6	6	4
23.3 Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges	5	5	1
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	2	2	.....
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	2	2	1
25.7 Operation and maintenance of equipment	5	2	1
26.0 Supplies and materials	1	1	1
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	28	20	10

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–4053–0–3–306	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
2001 Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment	46	10	10

WORKING CAPITAL FUND

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–4525–0–4–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0801 Operating expenses	194	220	220
0802 Capital investment	66	52	52
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	260	272	272

Budgetary resources:

Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	195	214	211
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	1	.....	.....
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	196	214	211
Budget authority:			
1700 Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:			
Collected	279	269	269
1701 Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources	–1	.....	.....
1750 Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total)	278	269	269
1930 Total budgetary resources available	474	483	480
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	214	211	208

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	67	61	50
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	260	272	272
3020 Outlays (gross)	–265	–283	–54
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	–1	.....	.....
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	61	50	268
Uncollected payments:			
3060 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1	–13	–12	–12
3070 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	1	.....	.....
3090 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year	–12	–12	–12

Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
3100	Obligated balance, start of year	54	49	38
3200	Obligated balance, end of year	49	38	256

Budget authority and outlays, net:				
Discretionary:				
4000	Budget authority, gross	278	269	269
Outlays, gross:				
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority		27	27
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	265	256	27
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	265	283	54
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:				
Offsetting collections (collected) from:				
4030	Federal sources	-278	-269	-269
4033	Non-Federal sources	-1		
4040	Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)	-279	-269	-269
Additional offsets against gross budget authority only:				
4050	Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	1		
4080	Outlays, net (discretionary)	-14	14	-215
4180	Budget authority, net (total)			
4190	Outlays, net (total)	-14	14	-215

Section 306 of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 authorizes a Bureau of Land Management working capital fund. The fund is managed as a self-sustaining revolving fund for purchase and maintenance of vehicles and equipment, purchase of materials for resource conservation projects, purchase of uniforms, and other business-type functions.

Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-4525-0-4-302		2021 actual	2022 actual
ASSETS:			
Federal assets:			
1101	Fund balances with Treasury	233	233
Investments in U.S. securities:			
1106	Receivables, net	7	7
Other Federal assets:			
1801	Cash and other monetary assets		
1802	Inventories and related properties		
1803	Property, plant and equipment, net		
1999	Total assets	240	240
LIABILITIES:			
2105	Federal liabilities: Other		
NET POSITION:			
3300	Cumulative results of operations	240	240
4999	Total liabilities and net position	240	240

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-4525-0-4-302		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Reimbursable obligations:				
Personnel compensation:				
11.1	Full-time permanent	126	126	126
11.3	Other than full-time permanent	5	5	5
11.5	Other personnel compensation	2	2	2
11.9	Total personnel compensation	133	133	133
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	59	65	65
25.2	Other services from non-Federal sources	1	1	1
25.7	Operation and maintenance of equipment	6	6	6
26.0	Supplies and materials	32	37	37
31.0	Equipment	29	30	30
99.9	Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	260	272	272

Employment Summary

Identification code 014-4525-0-4-302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
2001 Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment	32	32	34

Trust Funds

MISCELLANEOUS TRUST FUNDS

In addition to amounts authorized to be expended under existing laws, there is hereby appropriated such amounts as may be contributed under section 307 of Public Law 94-579 (43 U.S.C. 1737), and such amounts as may be advanced for administrative costs, surveys, appraisals, and costs of making conveyances of omitted lands under section 211(b) of that Act (43 U.S.C.

1721(b)), to remain available until expended. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–9971–0–7–302		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100	Balance, start of year .....	.....	.....	.....
Receipts:				
Current law:				
1130	Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	24	32	32
2000	Total: Balances and receipts	24	32	32
Appropriations:				
Current law:				
2101	Appropriations	–24	–32	–32
5099	Balance, end of year .....	.....	.....	.....

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-9971-0-7-302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Resource development FLPMA	12	18	18
0002 Resource development CA OHV	8	8	8
0003 Resource development Taylor Grazing	1	1	1
0004 Public Survey	1	1	1
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	22	28	28

Budgetary resources:				
Unobligated balance:				
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	74	76	80
Budget authority:				
Appropriations, mandatory:				
1201	Appropriation (special or trust fund)	24	32	32
1930	Total budgetary resources available	98	108	112
Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	76	80	84

Change in obligated balance:				
Unpaid obligations:				
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	17	17	14
3010	New obligations, unexpired accounts	22	28	28
3020	Outlays (gross)	-22	-31	-30
3050	Unpaid obligations, end of year	17	14	12
Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
3100	Obligated balance, start of year	17	17	14
3200	Obligated balance, end of year	17	14	12

Budget authority and outlays, net:				
Mandatory:				
4090	Budget authority, gross	24	32	32
Outlays, gross:				
4100	Outlays from new mandatory authority	7	14	14
4101	Outlays from mandatory balances	15	17	16
4110	Outlays, gross (total)	22	31	30
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	24	32	32
4190	Outlays, net (total)	22	31	30

Current Trust Funds include:

Land and Resource Management Trust Fund.—Provides for the acceptance of contributed money or services for: 1) resource development, protection, and management; 2) conveyance or acquisition of public lands (including omitted lands or islands) to States, their political subdivisions, or individuals; and 3) conducting cadastral surveys, provided that estimated costs are paid prior to project initiation. (The Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1721, 1737).) The Sikes Act of 1974, as amended, provides for acceptance of contributions for conservation, restoration, and management of species and their habitats in cooperation with State wildlife agencies (16 U.S.C. 670 et seq.).

Permanent Trust Funds include:

Range improvements.—Acceptance of contributions for rangeland improvements is authorized by the Taylor Grazing Act (43 U.S.C. 315h and 315i). These funds are permanently appropriated as trust funds to the Secretary for uses specified by those Acts.

Public surveys.—Acceptance of contributions for public surveys is authorized by 43 U.S.C. 759, 761, and 31 U.S.C. 1321(a). These contributions are permanently appropriated as trust funds to the Secretary for uses specified by those Acts.

Trustee funds, Alaska townsites.—Amounts received from the sale of Alaska town lots are available for expenses incident to the maintenance and sale of townsites (31 U.S.C. 1321; Comp. Gen. Dec. of Nov. 18, 1935).

MISCELLANEOUS TRUST FUNDS—Continued

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–9971–0–7–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
Personnel compensation:			
11.1 Full-time permanent	6	8	8
11.3 Other than full-time permanent	1	1	1
11.5 Other personnel compensation	1	1	1
11.9 Total personnel compensation	8	10	10
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	2	3	3
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	4	5	5
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	2	3	3
25.4 Operation and maintenance of facilities	1	1	1
26.0 Supplies and materials	2	3	3
32.0 Land and structures	1	1	1
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	2	2	2
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	22	28	28

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–9971–0–7–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	99	90	83

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

The Bureau of Land Management may carry out the operations funded under this Act by direct expenditure, contracts, grants, cooperative agreements, and reimbursable agreements with public and private entities, including with States. Appropriations for the Bureau shall be available for purchase, erection, and dismantlement of temporary structures, and alteration and maintenance of necessary buildings and appurtenant facilities to which the United States has title; up to \$100,000 for payments, at the discretion of the Secretary, for information or evidence concerning violations of laws administered by the Bureau; miscellaneous and emergency expenses of enforcement activities authorized or approved by the Secretary and to be accounted for solely on the Secretary's certificate, not to exceed \$10,000: *Provided*, That notwithstanding Public Law 90–620 (44 U.S.C. 501), the Bureau may, under cooperative cost-sharing and partnership arrangements authorized by law, procure printing services from cooperators in connection with jointly produced publications for which the cooperators share the cost of printing either in cash or in services, and the Bureau determines the cooperator is capable of meeting accepted quality standards: *Provided further*, That projects to be funded pursuant to a written commitment by a State government to provide an identified amount of money in support of the project may be carried out by the Bureau on a reimbursable basis. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

BUREAU OF OCEAN ENERGY MANAGEMENT

Federal Funds

OCEAN ENERGY MANAGEMENT

For expenses necessary for granting and administering leases, easements, rights-of-way, and agreements for use for oil and gas, other minerals, energy, and marine-related purposes on the Outer Continental Shelf and approving operations related thereto, as authorized by law; for environmental studies, as authorized by law; for implementing other laws and to the extent provided by Presidential or Secretarial delegation; and for matching grants or cooperative agreements, **[\$219,960,000] \$268,210,000**, of which **[\$182,960,000] \$211,242,000** is to remain available until September 30, **[2024] 2025**, and of which **[\$37,000,000] \$56,968,000** is to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That this total appropriation shall be reduced by amounts collected by the Secretary of the Interior and credited to this appropriation from additions to receipts resulting from increases to lease rental rates in effect on August 5, 1993, and from cost recovery fees from activities conducted by the Bureau of Ocean Energy Management pursuant to the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, including studies, assessments, analysis, and miscellaneous administrative activities: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated shall be reduced as such collections are received during the fiscal year, so as to result in a final fiscal year **[2023] 2024** appropriation estimated at not more than **[\$182,960,000] \$211,242,000**: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$3,000 shall be available for reasonable expenses related to promoting volunteer beach and marine cleanup activities: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$5,000 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–1917–0–1–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Renewable Energy	35	36	54
0002 Conventional Energy	60	59	69

0003 Environmental Programs	82	77	87
0004 Executive Direction	17	16	19
0006 Marine Minerals	14	14	15
0192 Total direct program	208	202	244
0799 Total direct obligations	208	202	244
0802 RSAs	1	2	2
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	209	204	246

Budgetary resources:

Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	36	40	106
1011 Unobligated balance transfer from other acct [014–0102]		41	
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	3	6	6
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	39	87	112
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	164	175	211
Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:			
1700 Collected - Offsetting Collections (Rents & Cost Recoveries)	42	45	57
1700 Collected - RSAs	1	2	2
1701 Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources	3	1	1
1750 Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total)	46	48	60
1900 Budget authority (total)	210	223	271
1930 Total budgetary resources available	249	310	383
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	40	106	137

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	127	137	166
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	209	204	246
3020 Outlays (gross)	–195	–169	–247
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	–3	–6	–6
3041 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	–1		
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	137	166	159
Uncollected payments:			
3060 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1	–1	–4	–5
3070 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	–3	–1	–1
3090 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year	–4	–5	–6
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	126	133	161
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	133	161	153

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	210	223	271
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority	116	133	160
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	79	36	87
4020 Outlays, gross (total)	195	169	247
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:			
Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4030 Federal sources: RSAs	–1	–2	–2
4033 Non-Federal sources - OCS offsetting collections-rents & cost rec fees; contributions; Bond Forfeitures	–42	–45	–57
4040 Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)	–43	–47	–59
Additional offsets against gross budget authority only:			
4050 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	–3	–1	–1
4070 Budget authority, net (discretionary)	164	175	211
4080 Outlays, net (discretionary)	152	122	188
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	164	175	211
4190 Outlays, net (total)	152	122	188

Memorandum (non-add) entries:

5090 Unexpired unavailable balance, SOY: Offsetting collections	5	5	5
5092 Unexpired unavailable balance, EOY: Offsetting collections	5	5	5

The Bureau of Ocean Energy Management (BOEM) manages the exploration and development of the nation's offshore energy and marine mineral resources on the U.S. Outer Continental Shelf (OCS). BOEM's work supports Administration efforts, including creating good paying jobs as the Nation transitions to a clean energy future, advancing energy security, and supporting economic prosperity and the reliability and affordability of domestic clean energy. BOEM oversees development of renewable energy resources such as offshore wind, wave and ocean currents; vast deposits of oil and natural gas; and non-energy minerals. BOEM's goal is to balance economic development, energy security, and environmental protection through responsible and transparent management of offshore resources based on the best available science. To carry out this mission, BOEM: supports renewable energy leasing and development; provides OCS oil

and gas planning, leasing and oversight, including inventories of oil and gas reserves, resource and economic evaluation, review and administration of oil and gas exploration and development plans, geological and geophysical (G&G) permitting, and financial assurance and risk management; conveys sand and gravel resources; and conducts National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) analysis and environmental studies.

The Ocean Energy Management account includes the following budget activities: Renewable Energy, Conventional Energy, Marine Minerals, Environmental Programs, and Executive Direction.

Renewable Energy.—Supports the Administration's commitment to deepen and diversify the Nation's energy portfolio by accelerating offshore renewable energy production in response to EO 14008. Oversees renewable energy program development and implementation, including: identification of wind energy areas; environmental and compliance work; competitive and noncompetitive leasing actions; review of site assessment plans, and construction and operations plans; and consultation with Tribal Nations, State and local governments, Federal agencies, and other stakeholders.

Conventional Energy.—Manages OCS oil and gas development in line with the requirements of Executive Orders 13990 and 14008. BOEM activities include: developing the National OCS Oil and Gas Leasing Program; implementing the lease sale process; administering leases; protecting the Federal Government from financial risks related to natural resource development; reviewing exploration and development plans and geological and geophysical permit applications; developing and maintaining the OCS cadastre; and conducting technical and economic resource evaluation and fair market value determination. In conducting these activities, BOEM fosters environmental justice; actively involves Tribal Nations, the public and stakeholders; and addresses the challenges posed by climate change.

Marine Minerals.—Manages non-energy minerals on the OCS and conveys, on a noncompetitive basis, the rights to those resources to Federal, State, and local government agencies for shore protection, beach and wetlands restoration projects, or for use in construction projects funded or authorized by the Federal Government. Facilitates access to and manages these crucial OCS resources to support resilient coasts, natural disaster preparedness, and protection of shoreline infrastructure vital to the Nation's security, economy, and ecosystems. Funding supports mineral resource exploration and leasing activities, coordination with governmental partners, engagement of stakeholders, and scientific research to improve decision-making and risk management.

Environmental Programs.—Advances Administration priorities by ensuring that science and environmental protection are foremost considerations in BOEM decision-making, fostering conservation of natural and cultural resources, combating climate change, and advancing environmental justice. Informs decision-makers and the public about the potential impacts of OCS energy and mineral activities on the marine, coastal, and human environments and measures to avoid or reduce impacts. Develops the environmental impact statements and environmental assessments needed to consider the potential environmental impacts of proposed actions in accordance with the National Environmental Protection Act, the OCS Lands Act, and numerous other environmental statutes, regulations, and executive orders. Funding supports scientific research needed to inform policy decisions regarding energy and mineral development on the OCS.

Executive Direction.—Funds bureau-wide leadership, direction, management, coordination, communication strategies, outreach, and regulatory development. This includes budget management, administrative services management, bureau-wide information technology management and governance, congressional and public affairs, policy analysis, regulations, overseeing official documents, international affairs, and Freedom of Information Act activities.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–1917–0–1–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
11.1 Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent	74	76	92
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	28	29	35
21.0 Travel and transportation of persons	1	1	1
24.0 Printing and reproduction		1	1
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	32	29	36
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	58	53	64
31.0 Equipment	2	2	2
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	12	11	13
99.0 Direct obligations	207	202	244
99.0 Reimbursable obligations	2	2	2
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	209	204	246

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–1917–0–1–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	591	666	728

BUREAU OF SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENFORCEMENT

Federal Funds

OFFSHORE SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENFORCEMENT

For expenses necessary for the regulation of operations related to leases, easements, rights-of-way, and agreements for use for oil and gas, other minerals, energy, and marine-related pur-

poses on the Outer Continental Shelf, as authorized by law; for enforcing and implementing laws and regulations as authorized by law and to the extent provided by Presidential or Secretarial delegation; and for matching grants or cooperative agreements, **[\$175,886,000] \$204,772,000**, of which **[\$153,886,000] \$145,846,000**, including not to exceed \$3,000 for official reception and representation expenses, is to remain available until September 30, **[2024] 2025**, and of which **[\$22,000,000] \$58,926,000** is to remain available until expended, including **[\$3,000,000] \$30,000,000** for offshore decommissioning activities: *Provided*, That this total appropriation shall be reduced by amounts collected by the Secretary of the Interior and credited to this appropriation from additions to receipts resulting from increases to lease rental rates in effect on August 5, 1993, and from cost recovery fees from activities conducted by the Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement pursuant to the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, including studies, assessments, analysis, and miscellaneous administrative activities: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated shall be reduced as such collections are received during the fiscal year, so as to result in a final fiscal year **[2023] 2024** appropriation estimated at not more than **[\$156,886,000] \$175,846,000**.

For an additional amount, **[\$38,000,000] \$50,736,000**, to remain available until expended, to be reduced by amounts collected by the Secretary and credited to this appropriation, which shall be derived from non-refundable inspection fees collected in fiscal year **[2023] 2024**, as provided in this Act: *Provided*, That to the extent that amounts realized from such inspection fees exceed **[\$38,000,000] \$50,736,000**, the amounts realized in excess of **[\$38,000,000] \$50,736,000** shall be credited to this appropriation and remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That for fiscal year **[2023] 2024**, not less than 50 percent of the inspection fees expended by the Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement will be used to fund personnel and mission-related costs to expand capacity and expedite the orderly development, subject to environmental safeguards, of the Outer Continental Shelf pursuant to the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act (43 U.S.C. 1331 et seq.), including the review of applications for permits to drill. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–1700–0–1–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Environmental Enforcement	5	6	7
0002 Operations, Safety and Regulation	164	180	178
0003 Administrative Operations	20	19	19
0004 Executive Direction	17	19	20
0006 Offshore Decommissioning		3	30
0192 Total direct program	206	227	254
0799 Total direct obligations	206	227	254
0802 Reimbursable Service Agreements	63	64	64
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	269	291	318
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	91	85	85
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	9		
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	100	85	85
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	152	153	176
1131 Unobligated balance of appropriations permanently reduced	–7		
1160 Appropriation, discretionary (total)	145	153	176
Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:			
1700 Offsetting Collections (Cost Recovery)	3	5	6
1700 Offsetting Collections (Rental Receipts)	17	18	23
1700 Collected (Inspection Fee)	35	51	51
1700 Reimbursable Service Agreements	63	64	64
1701 Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources	–6		
1722 Unobligated balance of spending authority from offsetting collections permanently reduced	–3		
1750 Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total)	109	138	144
1900 Budget authority (total)	254	291	320
1930 Total budgetary resources available	354	376	405
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	85	85	87

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	111	110	84
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	269	291	318
3020 Outlays (gross)	–260	–317	–323
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	–9		
3041 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	–1		
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	110	84	79
Uncollected payments:			
3060 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1	–43	–37	–37
3070 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	6		

OFFSHORE SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENFORCEMENT—Continued

Program and Financing—Continued

Identification code 014–1700–0–1–302		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
3090	Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year	–37	–37	–37
Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
3100	Obligated balance, start of year	68	73	47
3200	Obligated balance, end of year	73	47	42
Budget authority and outlays, net:				
Discretionary:				
4000	Budget authority, gross	254	291	320
Outlays, gross:				
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority	158	204	224
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	102	113	99
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	260	317	323
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:				
Offsetting collections (collected) from:				
4030	Federal sources	–62	–64	–64
4033	Non-Federal sources	–56	–74	–80
4040	Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)	–118	–138	–144
Additional offsets against gross budget authority only:				
4050	Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	6		
4060	Additional offsets against budget authority only (total)	6		
4070	Budget authority, net (discretionary)	142	153	176
4080	Outlays, net (discretionary)	142	179	179
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	142	153	176
4190	Outlays, net (total)	142	179	179
Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
5090	Unexpired unavailable balance, SOY: Offsetting collections	6	6	6
5092	Unexpired unavailable balance, EOY: Offsetting collections	6	6	6

The Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement (BSEE) was established on October 1, 2011, to ensure the safe and environmentally responsible exploration, development, production, and conservation of the Nation's offshore energy resources. BSEE uses its full range of authorities, policies, and tools to ensure safety, oil spill preparedness, environmental stewardship, and appropriate development and regulatory oversight of offshore oil, natural gas, and renewable energy resources and activities. The Bureau continues to improve its mission processes and staff capabilities to keep pace with the continued innovation in Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) exploration and production and the forthcoming commencement of carbon sequestration activities. BSEE must adapt and respond to changes in renewable energy, carbon sequestration, and oil and gas sectors throughout the lifecycle of offshore energy development. BSEE is committed to continually improving the effectiveness of its safety management systems program and compliance assurance functions such as the inspection program, enhancing its permitting processes around greater quality assurance and consistency, ensuring high levels of preparedness in the event of oil spills, and addressing requirements for an expanded OCS renewable energy and carbon sequestration programs. BSEE's work supports Administration efforts to create good paying jobs as the Nation transitions to a clean energy future. The Offshore Safety and Environmental Enforcement (OSEE) account is BSEE's primary operating account and funds the following activities: Operations, Safety, and Regulation; Environmental Enforcement; Administrative Operations; Executive Direction; and Offshore Decommissioning.

Operations, Safety, and Regulation.—Funds reviews of OCS energy permit applications and offshore wind industry submittals; inspections of OCS facilities, including critical high-risk activities; offshore operator oil spill planning and preparedness compliance; investigations; enforcement; audit programs; annual operator performance reviews; verification of oil and gas production levels to help ensure the public receives a fair return; research supporting the analysis of emerging technologies, standards and regulatory review and development activities; and technical training.

Environmental Enforcement.—Funds environmental compliance staff and operational support required to: manage compliance verification and enforcement of environmental standards placed on OCS operations; ensure BSEE's compliance with NEPA, the Endangered Species Act (ESA), and the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) when conducting permitting; conduct specialized inspections to ensure compliance with air and water quality requirements, and other environmental mitigation measures; and provide support for BSEE's Tribal consultation requirements, and other environmental statutes, regulations, and policies.

Administrative Operations.—Funds general administration programs, emergency management, finance, human resources, procurement, and information management. BSEE also provides administrative services, such as human resources, procurement, and finance, to the Bureau of Ocean Energy Management (BOEM) and other entities within the Department on a reimbursable basis.

Executive Direction.—Funds bureau-wide leadership, direction, management, coordination, communications strategies, and outreach. This includes functions such as budget, equal employment opportunity services, congressional and public affairs, and policy and analysis.

Offshore Decommissioning.—Funds according to regulatory standards, the proper maintenance, monitoring, and decommissioning of orphaned wells, pipelines, and structures left on the OCS for which there is no remaining liable party.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–1700–0–1–302		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:				
11.1	Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent	81	93	95
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	30	35	38
21.0	Travel and transportation of persons	1	1	1
23.1	Rental payments to GSA	10	12	13
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	16	20	25
25.2	Other services from non-Federal sources	43	45	55
25.3	Other goods and services from Federal sources	13	13	15
25.5	Research and development contracts	7	7	7
25.7	Operation and maintenance of equipment	1	1	2
31.0	Equipment	3		3
99.0	Direct obligations	205	227	254
99.0	Reimbursable obligations	64	64	64
99.9	Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	269	291	318

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–1700–0–1–302		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001	Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	667	778	790
2001	Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment	109	125	125

Trust Funds

OIL SPILL RESEARCH

For necessary expenses to carry out title I, section 1016; title IV, sections 4202 and 4303; title VII; and title VIII, section 8201 of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990, \$15,099,000, which shall be derived from the Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund, to remain available until expended. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–8370–0–7–302		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:				
0001	Oil Spill Research (Direct)	15	15	15
Budgetary resources:				
Unobligated balance:				
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	13	14	14
1021	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	1		
1070	Unobligated balance (total)	14	14	14
Budget authority:				
Appropriations, discretionary:				
1101	Appropriation (special or trust)	15	15	15
1930	Total budgetary resources available	29	29	29
Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	14	14	14
Change in obligated balance:				
Unpaid obligations:				
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	22	16	12
3010	New obligations, unexpired accounts	15	15	15
3020	Outlays (gross)	–20	–19	–18
3040	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	–1		
3050	Unpaid obligations, end of year	16	12	9
Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
3100	Obligated balance, start of year	22	16	12
3200	Obligated balance, end of year	16	12	9
Budget authority and outlays, net:				
Discretionary:				
4000	Budget authority, gross	15	15	15
Outlays, gross:				
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority	4	8	8
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	16	11	10
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	20	19	18
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	15	15	15
4190	Outlays, net (total)	20	19	18

The Oil Pollution Act of 1990 authorizes use of the Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund, established by section 9509 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. The Oil Spill Research appropriation is drawn from the Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund and funds: 1) oil spill prevention, abatement, planning, preparedness, and response functions for all facilities seaward of the coastline of the

United States that handle, store, or transport oil; 2) oil spill research; and 3) Ohmsett—the National Oil Spill Response Research and Renewable Energy Test Facility.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–8370–0–7–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
11.1 Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent	3	3	3
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	1	1	1
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	5	5	5
25.5 Research and development contracts	5	5	5
99.0 Direct obligations	14	14	14
99.5 Adjustment for rounding	1	1	1
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	15	15	15

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–8370–0–7–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	19	23	23

OFFICE OF SURFACE MINING RECLAMATION AND ENFORCEMENT

Federal Funds

REGULATION AND TECHNOLOGY

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, Public Law 95–87, [\$121,026,000] \$127,301,000, to remain available until September 30, [2024] 2025, of which \$65,000,000 shall be available for State and tribal regulatory grants, and of which not to exceed \$5,000 may be for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided*, That appropriations for the Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement may provide for the travel and per diem expenses of State and tribal personnel attending Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement sponsored training.

In addition, for costs to review, administer, and enforce permits issued by the Office pursuant to section 507 of Public Law 95–87 (30 U.S.C. 1257), \$40,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That fees assessed and collected by the Office pursuant to such section 507 shall be credited to this account as discretionary offsetting collections, to remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated from the general fund shall be reduced as collections are received during the fiscal year, so as to result in a fiscal year [2023] 2024 appropriation estimated at not more than [\$121,026,000] \$127,301,000. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–1801–0–1–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year			1
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1110 Receipts, current law	1	1	1
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	1	1	2
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	–1		
5099 Balance, end of year		1	2

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–1801–0–1–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0002 Environmental protection	87	89	91
0003 Technology development and transfer	15	16	16
0004 Financial management	1	1	1
0005 Executive direction and administration	15	15	19
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	118	121	127
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	23	29	32
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	5	3	3
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	28	32	35
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	118	121	127
1101 Appropriation (special or trust)	1		

1160 Appropriation, discretionary (total)	119	121	127
1900 Budget authority (total)	119	121	127
1930 Total budgetary resources available	147	153	162
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	29	32	35

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	57	55	54
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	118	121	127
3020 Outlays (gross)	–112	–119	–123
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	–5	–3	–3
3041 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	–3		
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	55	54	55
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	57	55	54
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	55	54	55

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	119	121	127
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority	48	52	55
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	64	67	68
4020 Outlays, gross (total)	112	119	123
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	119	121	127
4190 Outlays, net (total)	112	119	123

Environmental protection.—This activity includes functions that directly contribute to ensuring the environment is protected during surface coal mining operations and coal operators adequately reclaim the land after mining is completed.

Under this activity, the Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement provides grants and support to States to operate enforcement programs on State and private lands under the terms of the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977. This activity also provides for the Federal operation of enforcement programs in States without their own regulatory program and on Federal and Indian lands, as well as Federal oversight of the State regulatory programs.

Technology development and transfer.—This activity provides funding to enhance the technical skills that States and Indian Tribes need to operate their regulatory programs. It provides training and technical tools, such as the Coal Information Management System, to States and Indian Tribes to solve problems related to the environmental effects of coal mining and technical assistance to address specific coal mining issues.

Financial management.—This activity provides resources for managing, accounting, and processing collections, and pursuing delinquent civil penalties. This includes developing and maintaining information management systems that support these functions and enhance the agency's ability to deny new mining permits to applicants with unabated State or Federal violations. This activity also includes accounting for and reporting on grants awarded to States and Tribes for regulatory purposes.

Executive direction and administration.—This activity provides funding for executive direction, general administrative support, and the acquisition of certain agency-wide common services, such as rent, telephones, and postage.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–1801–0–1–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
11.1 Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent	29	32	34
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	9	9	11
21.0 Travel and transportation of persons	2	2	2
23.1 Rental payments to GSA	2	2	2
23.2 Rental payments to others	4	4	4
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	6	6	6
26.0 Supplies and materials	1	1	1
31.0 Equipment	1	1	1
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	64	64	66
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	118	121	127

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–1801–0–1–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	239	312	314

ABANDONED MINE RECLAMATION FUND

For necessary expenses to carry out title IV of the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, Public Law 95–87, [\$33,904,000] \$39,555,000, to be derived from receipts of the Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That pursuant to Public Law 97–365, the Department of the Interior is authorized to use up to 20

ABANDONED MINE RECLAMATION FUND—Continued

percent from the recovery of the delinquent debt owed to the United States Government to pay for contracts to collect these debts: *Provided further*, That funds made available under title IV of Public Law 95–87 may be used for any required non-Federal share of the cost of projects funded by the Federal Government for the purpose of environmental restoration related to treatment or abatement of acid mine drainage from abandoned mines: *Provided further*, That such projects must be consistent with the purposes and priorities of the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act: *Provided further*, That amounts provided under this heading may be used for the travel and per diem expenses of State and tribal personnel attending Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement sponsored training: *Provided further*, That of the amounts provided under this heading, not to exceed \$5,000 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses.

In addition, \$135,000,000, to remain available until expended, for grants to States and federally recognized Indian Tribes for reclamation of abandoned mine lands and other related activities in accordance with the terms and conditions described in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act): *Provided*, That such additional amount shall be used for economic and community development in conjunction with the priorities in section 403(a) of the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977 (30 U.S.C. 1233(a)): *Provided further*, That of such additional amount, 0.75 percent shall be available to the Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement for program administration and 0.5 percent shall be available for transfer to the Office of the Inspector General of the Department of the Interior for oversight of funding provided under this heading: *Provided further*, That of such additional amount, \$88,042,000 \$86,850,000 shall be distributed in equal amounts to the three Appalachian States with the greatest amount of unfunded needs to meet the priorities described in paragraphs (1) and (2) of such section, \$35,218,000 \$34,740,000 shall be distributed in equal amounts to the three Appalachian States with the subsequent greatest amount of unfunded needs to meet such priorities, and \$11,740,000 \$11,722,500 shall be for grants to federally recognized Indian Tribes without regard to their status as certified or uncertified under the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977 (30 U.S.C. 1233(a)), for reclamation of abandoned mine lands and other related activities in accordance with the terms and conditions described in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act) and shall be used for economic and community development in conjunction with the priorities in section 403(a) of the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: *Provided further*, That such additional amount shall be allocated to States and Indian Tribes within 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5015–0–2–999	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year	2,276	2,320	2,371
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1110 Receipts, current law	101	95	82
1140 Offsetting receipts (intragovernmental)	98	433	367
1199 Total current law receipts	199	528	449
1999 Total receipts	199	528	449
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	2,475	2,848	2,820
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	–135	–342	–439
2101 Appropriations		–107	–102
2101 Appropriations	–27	–34	–40
2132 Appropriations	7	6	6
2199 Total current law appropriations	–155	–477	–575
2999 Total appropriations	–155	–477	–575
5099 Balance, end of year	2,320	2,371	2,245

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5015–0–2–999	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Environmental Restoration	93	177	177
0002 Technology development and transfer	3	4	4
0003 Financial management	6	6	6
0004 Executive direction and administration	8	7	7
0005 AML funded Grants to States	137	127	127
0006 UMWA and other benefits	19	342	439
0007 2022 Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (P.L. 117–58)	3	743	743
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	269	1,406	1,503
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	201	11,474	10,705
1001 Discretionary unobligated balance brought fwd, Oct 1	172		

1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	27	25	25
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	228	11,499	10,730
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation (Economic Development)	123	135	135
1100 Appropriation (Bipartisan Infrastructure Law)	11,293		
1101 Appropriation (special or trust)	27	34	40
1120 Appropriations transferred to other acct [014–0104]	–56		
1160 Appropriation, discretionary (total)	11,387	169	175
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1201 Appropriation (AML & RAMP transfers to UMWA)	135	342	439
1201 Appropriation (AML grants to states)		107	102
1232 Appropriations and/or unobligated balance of appropriations temporarily reduced	–7	–6	–6
1260 Appropriations, mandatory (total)	128	443	535
1900 Budget authority (total)	11,515	612	710
1930 Total budgetary resources available	11,743	12,111	11,440
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	11,474	10,705	9,937
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	579	588	1,235
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	269	1,406	1,503
3020 Outlays (gross)	–233	–734	–940
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	–27	–25	–25
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	588	1,235	1,773
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	579	588	1,235
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	588	1,235	1,773
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	11,387	169	175
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority	16	22	26
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	54	253	369
4020 Outlays, gross (total)	70	275	395
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	128	443	535
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority	28	360	455
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	135	99	90
4110 Outlays, gross (total)	163	459	545
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	11,515	612	710
4190 Outlays, net (total)	233	734	940
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
5000 Total investments, SOY: Federal securities: Par value	2,572	14,379	13,679
5001 Total investments, EOY: Federal securities: Par value	14,379	13,679	12,923

Environmental restoration.—This activity includes functions that contribute to reclaiming lands affected by past coal mining practices. This activity provides discretionary funding for the Federal reclamation program for watershed restoration projects and for the evaluation of State and tribal reclamation programs that now receive mandatory funding for reclamation activities. This activity also provides for the operation of Federal reclamation programs for activities in those States without their own reclamation programs.

Technology development and transfer.—This activity provides funding to enhance the technical skills States and Indian Tribes need to operate their reclamation programs. The Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement (OSMRE) provides training and technical assistance on mining and reclamation-related problems.

Financial management.—This activity provides funding to identify, notify operators of, collect, and audit fees from coal operators for the Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund. The OSMRE seeks to maximize voluntary compliance with the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act's reclamation fee provisions. This activity also includes accounting for and reporting on grants awarded to States and Tribes for reclamation activities.

Executive direction and administration.—This activity provides funding for executive direction, general administrative support, and the acquisition of certain agency-wide common services such as rent, telephones, and postage.

Funding in this account supports the Administration's efforts to address the needs of coal communities by reclaiming formerly mined lands so that they can be repurposed for beneficial economic uses, providing local, good-paying union jobs for skilled technicians and operators in some of the hardest hit communities in the Nation. The Budget provides \$135 million in grants to Appalachian States and qualified Tribes through the Abandoned Mine Land Economic Revitalization grant program to return legacy coal mining sites to productive use and foster economic and community development activities.

Status of Funds (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5015–0–2–999	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Unexpended balance, start of year:			
0100 Balance, start of year	2,941	2,966	2,760
0298 Reconciliation adjustment	115		
0999 Total balance, start of year	3,056	2,966	2,760
Cash income during the year:			
Current law:			
Receipts:			
1110 Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund, Reclamation Fees	101	95	82
1150 Earnings on Investments, Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund	98	433	367
1199 Income under present law	199	528	449
1999 Total cash income	199	528	449
Cash outgo during the year:			
Current law:			
2100 Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund [Budget Acct]	–233	–734	–940
2199 Outgo under current law	–233	–734	–940
2999 Total cash outgo (-)	–233	–734	–940
Surplus or deficit:			
3110 Excluding interest	–132	–639	–858
3120 Interest	98	433	367
3199 Subtotal, surplus or deficit	–34	–206	–491
3230 Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund	–56		
3299 Total adjustments	–56		
3999 Total change in fund balance	–90	–206	–491
Unexpended balance, end of year:			
4100 Uninvested balance (net), end of year	–11,413	–10,919	–10,654
4200 Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund	14,379	13,679	12,923
4999 Total balance, end of year	2,966	2,760	2,269

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5015–0–2–999	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
11.1 Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent	13	13	15
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	5	5	5
23.1 Rental payments to GSA	1	1	1
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	27	26	27
31.0 Equipment	1	1	1
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	222	1,360	1,454
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	269	1,406	1,503

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–5015–0–2–999	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	115	115	115

PAYMENTS TO STATES IN LIEU OF COAL FEE RECEIPTS

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–1803–0–1–999	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0003 In Lieu Payments to Certified States and Tribes	59	27	27
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0)	59	27	27
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	5	17	30
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	36	8	8
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	41	25	38
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1200 Appropriation	37	34	30
1230 Appropriations and/or unobligated balance of appropriations permanently reduced	–2	–2	–2
1260 Appropriations, mandatory (total)	35	32	28

1930 Total budgetary resources available	76	57	66
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	17	30	39

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	353	279	202
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	59	27	27
3020 Outlays (gross)	–97	–96	–67
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	–36	–8	–8
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	279	202	154
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	353	279	202
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	279	202	154

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	35	32	28
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority	1		
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	96	96	67
4110 Outlays, gross (total)	97	96	67
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	35	32	28
4190 Outlays, net (total)	97	96	67

The Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Act of 1977 (30 U.S.C. 1243), as amended, authorizes mandatory Treasury payments that return half of annual coal fee collections to States and Tribes that have certified completion of their abandoned coal mine reclamation programs.

SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS TO UMW PLANS

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–1804–0–1–999	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Supplemental Payments to UMW Benefit Plans	339	6	8
0002 Payments to the 1974 UMW Pension Plan	382	710	711
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 25.2)	721	716	719

Budgetary resources:

Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1200 Appropriation	721	716	719
1930 Total budgetary resources available	721	716	719

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:			
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	721	716	719
3020 Outlays (gross)	–721	–716	–719

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	721	716	719
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority	721	716	719
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	721	716	719
4190 Outlays, net (total)	721	716	719

The Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Act of 1977 (30 U.S.C. 1243), as amended by the Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (Public Law 117–58), the Tax Relief and Health Care Act of 2006 (Public Law 109–432), the Bipartisan Miners Act of 2019 (Division M of Public Law 116–94), and the American Miner Benefits Improvement Act of 2020 (Division Y of Public Law 116–260), authorizes mandatory Treasury payments to three United Mine Workers of America (UMWA) retiree health benefit plans (the Combined Benefit Fund, the 1992 Plan, and the 1993 Plan), to the extent that other Federal funding sources do not meet the plans' expenditure needs, and to the 1974 UMW Pension Plan, subject to certain limitations.

WATER AND SCIENCE

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Appropriations to the Bureau of Reclamation are made from the General Fund and from certain special funds in the Treasury. Projects funded from the General Fund include the Colorado River Basin Project and the Colorado River Storage Project, among others. Special funds include the Reclamation Fund, the Central Valley Project Restoration Fund, the Colorado River Dam Fund, and the Recreation, Entrance, and User Fee account. Non-Federal entities also advance funds for operation and maintenance and provide funds under the Contributed Funds Act.

Of the Bureau's special funds, the Reclamation Fund consists of repayments and other revenues from water and power users; receipts from the sale, lease, and rental of Federal lands; and certain oil and mineral revenues. It can finance program activities authorized under "Reclamation Law" that directly benefit the 17 Western States. The Central Valley Project Restoration Fund consists of revenues from project beneficiaries. The Colorado River Dam Fund generates revenue from the sale of Boulder Canyon Project power.

The 2024 estimates are summarized by source as follows (in millions of dollars):

	Total Appropriations	General Fund	Reclamation Fund	CVP Restoration Fund	Other
Appropriated Funds:					
Water and Related Resources (net)	1291	114	1177		
Transferred from Water and Related Resources to Lower and Upper Colorado Basin Funds and Aging Infrastructure	10	10			
California Bay-Delta Restoration	33	33			
Policy and Administration	67		67		
Working Capital Fund	0				
Loan Program	0	0			
Central Valley Project Restoration Fund	49			49	
Gross Current Authority	1450	157	1244	49	0
Central Valley Project Restoration Fund, current offset	-49			-49	
Net Current Authority	1401	157	1244	0	0
Loan Liquidating Account	-1				-1
Colorado River Dam Fund	108				108
Reclamation Trust Fund	1				1
San Joaquin Restoration Fund	14				14
Reclamation Water Settlements Fund	124				124
Federal Lands Recreation Enhancement Act	2				2
Aging Infrastructure Account	0				0
Total Permanent Appropriations	248	0	0	0	248
Grand Total	1649	157	1244	0	248

Federal Funds

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

The following appropriations shall be expended to execute authorized functions of the Bureau of Reclamation: (*Energy and Water Development and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

WATER AND RELATED RESOURCES

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For management, development, and restoration of water and related natural resources and for related activities, including the operation, maintenance, and rehabilitation of reclamation and other facilities, participation in fulfilling related Federal responsibilities to Native Americans, and related grants to, and cooperative and other agreements with, State and local governments, federally recognized Indian Tribes, and others, **[\$1,787,151,000]** **[\$1,301,012,000]**, to remain available until expended, of which **[\$22,165,000]** **[\$1,051,000]** shall be available for transfer to the Upper Colorado River Basin Fund and \$7,584,000 shall be available for transfer to the Lower Colorado River Basin Development Fund; of which such amounts as may be necessary may be advanced to the Colorado River Dam Fund: *Provided*, That \$500,000 shall be available for transfer into the Aging Infrastructure Account established by section 9603(d)(1) of the Omnibus Public Land Management Act of 2009, as amended (43 U.S.C. 510b(d)(1)): *Provided further*, That such transfers, except for the transfer authorized by the preceding proviso, may be increased or decreased within the overall appropriation under this heading: *Provided further*, That of the total appropriated, the amount for program activities that can be financed by the Reclamation Fund, the Water Storage Enhancement Receipts account established by section 4011(e) of Public Law 114-322, or the Bureau of Reclamation special fee account established by 16 U.S.C. 6806 shall be derived from that Fund or account: *Provided further*, That funds contributed under 43 U.S.C. 395 are available until expended for the purposes for which the funds were contributed: *Provided further*, That funds advanced under 43 U.S.C. 397a shall be credited to this account and are available until expended for the same purposes as the sums appropriated under this heading: *Provided further*, That of the amounts made available under this heading, \$10,000,000 shall be deposited in the San Gabriel Basin Restoration Fund established by section 110 of title I of division B of appendix D of Public Law 106-554: *Provided further*, That of the amounts provided herein, funds may be used for high-priority projects which shall be carried out by the Youth Conservation Corps, as authorized by 16 U.S.C. 1706: *Provided further*, That within available funds, up to \$250,000 [shall] may be for grants and financial assistance for educational activities: *Provided further*, That [in accordance with section 4007 of Public Law 114-322 and as recommended by the Secretary in a letter dated November 30, 2022, funding provided for such purpose in fiscal years 2021 and 2022 shall be made available to the Los Vaqueros Reservoir Expansion Project Phase 2, and the North-of-the-Delta Off Stream Storage (Sites Reservoir Project): *Provided further*, That in accordance with section 4009(a) of Public Law 114-322 and as recommended by the Secretary in a letter dated November 30, 2022, funding provided for such purpose in fiscal year 2022 shall be made available to the El Paso Water Utilities Public

Service Board: *Provided further*, That in accordance with section 4009(c) of Public Law 114-322 and as recommended by the Secretary in a letter dated November 30, 2022, funding provided for such purpose in fiscal year 2022 shall be made available to the Eastern Municipal Water District] of the amounts provided under this heading, not to exceed \$5,000 may be used for official reception and representation expenses. (*Energy and Water Development and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-0680-0-1-301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year	233	239	246
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	1	2	2
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	6	7	
1199 Total current law receipts	7	9	2
1999 Total receipts	7	9	2
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	240	248	248
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	-1	-2	-2
5099 Balance, end of year	239	246	246

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-0680-0-1-301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Facility operations	315	699	340
0002 Facility maintenance and rehabilitation	354	686	353
0003 Water and energy management and development	647	689	327
0004 Fish and wildlife management and development	163	387	209
0005 Land management and development	43	97	64
0006 Restoration of Federal Assets (Disaster Supplemental P.L. 116-20)		3	
0008 2022 Disaster Supplemental (P.L. 117-43)	115	95	
0009 2022 Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (P.L. 117-58)	490	2,298	840
0010 2022 Inflation Reduction Act (P.L. 117-169)		925	1,075
0100 Total direct program	2,127	5,879	3,208
0799 Total direct obligations	2,127	5,879	3,208
0801 Water and Related Resources (Reimbursable)	480	764	302
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	2,607	6,643	3,510

Budgetary resources:

Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	1,636	7,569	4,238
1001 Discretionary unobligated balance brought fwd, Oct 1	1,632	2,977	
1011 Unobligated balance transfer from other acct [014-2699]		191	
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	69		
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	1,705	7,760	4,238
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	300	140	124
1100 Appropriation - Disaster Relief Supplemental (P.L. 117-43)	210		
1100 Appropriation - Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (P.L. 117-58)	1,660		
1101 Appropriation (special or trust)	1,447	1,647	1,177
1120 Appropriations transferred to other accts [014-4081]	-71	-22	-1
1120 Appropriations transferred to other accts [014-4079]	-6	-8	-8
1120 Appropriations transferred to other acct [014-5668]	-40		
1120 Appropriations transferred to other acct [014-5624]	-206	-1	-1
1120 Appropriations transferred to other acct [014-5483]	-10	-10	
1160 Appropriation, discretionary (total)	3,284	1,746	1,291
Advance appropriations, discretionary:			
1170 Advance appropriation - Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (P.L. 117-58)		1,660	1,660
1172 Advance appropriations transferred to other accounts [014-5624]		-640	-820
1180 Advanced appropriation, discretionary (total)		1,020	840
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1200 Appropriation	4,588		
1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund)	1	2	2
1221 Appropriations transferred from other acct [014-2699]	123		
1260 Appropriations, mandatory (total)	4,712	2	2
Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:			
1700 Collected	510	353	302

1701	Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources	-35		
1750	Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total)	475	353	302
1900	Budget authority (total)	8,471	3,121	2,435
1930	Total budgetary resources available	10,176	10,881	6,673
Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	7,569	4,238	3,163
Change in obligated balance:				
Unpaid obligations:				
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	1,723	2,547	3,712
3010	New obligations, unexpired accounts	2,607	6,643	3,510
3011	Obligations ("upward adjustments"), expired accounts	1		
3020	Outlays (gross)	-1,715	-5,478	-3,822
3040	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	-69		
3050	Unpaid obligations, end of year	2,547	3,712	3,400
Uncollected payments:				
3060	Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1	-361	-326	-326
3070	Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	35		
3090	Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year	-326	-326	-326
Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
3100	Obligated balance, start of year	1,362	2,221	3,386
3200	Obligated balance, end of year	2,221	3,386	3,074

Budget authority and outlays, net:				
Discretionary:				
4000	Budget authority, gross	3,759	3,119	2,433
Outlays, gross:				
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority	543	1,872	1,460
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	1,162	2,773	1,247
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	1,705	4,645	2,707
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:				
Offsetting collections (collected) from:				
4030	Federal sources	-190	-216	-181
4033	Non-Federal sources	-320	-137	-121
4040	Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)	-510	-353	-302
Additional offsets against gross budget authority only:				
4050	Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	35		
4070	Budget authority, net (discretionary)	3,284	2,766	2,131
4080	Outlays, net (discretionary)	1,195	4,292	2,405
Mandatory:				
4090	Budget authority, gross	4,712	2	2
Outlays, gross:				
4100	Outlays from new mandatory authority		2	2
4101	Outlays from mandatory balances	10	831	1,113
4110	Outlays, gross (total)	10	833	1,115
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	7,996	2,768	2,133
4190	Outlays, net (total)	1,205	5,125	3,520

Summary of Budget Authority and Outlays (in millions of dollars)

	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Enacted/requested:			
Budget Authority	7,996	2,768	2,133
Outlays	1,205	5,125	3,520
Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO:			
Budget Authority			34
Outlays			34
Total:			
Budget Authority	7,996	2,768	2,167
Outlays	1,205	5,125	3,554

The Water and Related Resources account supports the development, management, and restoration of water and related resources in the 17 Western States. The account includes funds to operate, maintain, and rehabilitate existing water and power facilities; protect public safety; conduct studies and perform work to improve the reliability of water and related resources; and provide financial assistance for various projects, water conservation, and fish and wildlife activities. Work funded through the account will support environmental justice for communities that have been left behind.

Work is done in partnership and cooperation with non-Federal entities and other Federal agencies to reduce conflict, facilitate solutions to complex water issues, and stretch limited water supplies.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-0680-0-1-301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
Personnel compensation:			
11.1 Full-time permanent	168	241	255
11.3 Other than full-time permanent	3	3	3

11.5	Other personnel compensation	12	17	17
11.9	Total personnel compensation	183	261	275
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	55	80	83
21.0	Travel and transportation of persons	5	5	5
22.0	Transportation of things	1	1	1
23.1	Rental payments to GSA	2	2	2
23.2	Rental payments to others	1	1	1
23.3	Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges	26	27	22
25.2	Other services from non-Federal sources	769	4,502	1,848
26.0	Supplies and materials	19	20	17
31.0	Equipment	13	13	13
32.0	Land and structures	428	342	347
33.0	Investments and loans	24		
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	598	622	591
42.0	Insurance claims and indemnities	1	1	1
99.0	Direct obligations	2,125	5,877	3,206
99.0	Reimbursable obligations	480	764	302
99.5	Adjustment for rounding	2	2	2
99.9	Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	2,607	6,643	3,510

Employment Summary

Identification code 014-0680-0-1-301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	1,516	2,107	2,150
2001 Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment	644	683	683
3001 Allocation account civilian full-time equivalent employment	1	5	5
3001 Allocation account civilian full-time equivalent employment		2	2
3001 Allocation account civilian full-time equivalent employment	9		
3001 Allocation account civilian full-time equivalent employment	1		

WATER AND RELATED RESOURCES
(Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO)**Program and Financing** (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-0680-4-1-301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0010 IWRSC O&MR			34
0100 Total direct program			34
0799 Total direct obligations			34
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 25.2)			34

Budgetary resources:			
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1221 Appropriations transferred from other acct [014-2699]			34
1930 Total budgetary resources available			34

Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts			34
3020 Outlays (gross)			-34

Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross			34
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority			34
4180 Budget authority, net (total)			34
4190 Outlays, net (total)			34

The Administration's FY 2024 President's Budget Request proposes legislation to address the ongoing Operation, Maintenance, and Repair requirements associated with four enacted Indian water rights settlements managed by the Bureau of Reclamation. These annual requirements are associated with the Ak Chin Indian Water Rights Settlement Project, the Animas-La Plata Project (Colorado Ute Settlement), the Columbia and Snake River Salmon Recovery Project (Nez Perce Settlement), and the Navajo-Gallup Water Supply Project.

The proposal provides \$34.0 million a year over ten years in mandatory funding to cover these requirements. Funds would be deposited into the Indian Water Rights Settlement Completion Fund established by the Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (P.L. 117-58) and shall transfer to the Bureau of Reclamation for implementation.

CALIFORNIA BAY-DELTA RESTORATION

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For carrying out activities authorized by the Water Supply, Reliability, and Environmental Improvement Act, consistent with plans to be approved by the Secretary of the Interior, \$33,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which such amounts as may be necessary to carry out such activities may be transferred to appropriate accounts of other participating Federal agencies to carry out authorized purposes: *Provided*, That funds appropriated herein may be used for the Federal share of the costs of Calfed Program management: *Provided further*, That Calfed implementation shall be carried out in a balanced manner with clear performance measures demonstrating concurrent progress in achieving the goals and objectives of the Program. (*Energy and Water Development and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–0687–0–1–301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 California Bay-Delta Restoration (Direct)	37	33	33
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	3		
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	1		
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	4		
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	33	33	33
1930 Total budgetary resources available	37	33	33
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	70	80	76
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	37	33	33
3020 Outlays (gross)	–26	–37	–33
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	–1		
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	80	76	76
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	70	80	76
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	80	76	76
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	33	33	33
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority	7	12	12
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	19	25	21
4020 Outlays, gross (total)	26	37	33
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	33	33	33
4190 Outlays, net (total)	26	37	33

This account funds activities that are consistent with the CALFED Bay-Delta Program, a collaborative effort involving State and Federal agencies and representatives of California's urban, agricultural, and environmental communities. The goals of the program are to improve fish and wildlife habitat, water supply reliability, water quality, and levee integrity in the San Francisco Bay-San Joaquin River Delta, the principal hub of California's water distribution system.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–0687–0–1–301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
11.1 Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent	3	4	5
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	1	1	1
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	9	3	2
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	23	24	24
99.0 Direct obligations	36	32	32
99.5 Adjustment for rounding	1	1	1
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	37	33	33

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–0687–0–1–301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	21	31	31

TAOS SETTLEMENT FUND

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–2638–0–1–301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Taos Settlement Fund (Direct)		1	
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 25.2)		1	
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	1	1	
1930 Total budgetary resources available	1	1	
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	1		
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	15	15	
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts		1	
3020 Outlays (gross)		–16	
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	15		
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	15	15	
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	15		
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Mandatory:			
Outlays, gross:			
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances		16	
4180 Budget authority, net (total)			
4190 Outlays, net (total)		16	

This account covers certain expenses associated with Mutual-Benefit Projects funding authorized by the Taos Pueblo Indian Water Rights Settlement Act contained in Title V of the Claims Resolution Act of 2010 (Public Law 111–291).

AGING INFRASTRUCTURE ACCOUNT

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5624–0–2–301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Aging Infrastructure Account (Direct)	114	1	1
0002 2022 Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (P.L. 117–58)		732	820
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	114	733	821
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1		92	
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1121 Appropriations transferred from other acct [014–0680]	206	1	1
Advance appropriations, discretionary:			
1173 Advance appropriations transferred from other accounts [014–0680]		640	820
1900 Budget authority (total)	206	641	821
1930 Total budgetary resources available	206	733	821
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	92		
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1		109	256
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	114	733	821
3020 Outlays (gross)	–5	–586	–749
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	109	256	328
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year		109	256
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	109	256	328
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	206	641	821
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority	5	385	493
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances		201	256

4020	Outlays, gross (total)	5	586	749
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	206	641	821
4190	Outlays, net (total)	5	586	749

This account provides funds to, and provides for the extended repayment of the funds by, a transferred works operating entity or project beneficiary responsible for repayment of reimbursable costs for the conduct of extraordinary operation and maintenance work at a project facility as authorized by Title XI of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 116–260) and Title IX of the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, 2021 (Public Law 117–58).

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5624–0–2–301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	81	698	785
32.0 Land and structures	33	34	35
99.0 Direct obligations	114	732	820
99.5 Adjustment for rounding		1	1
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	114	733	821

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–5624–0–2–301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	2		

RECLAMATION WATER SETTLEMENTS FUND**Special and Trust Fund Receipts** (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5593–0–2–301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year			
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	120	120	120
1140 Offsetting receipts (intragovernmental)	3	4	4
1199 Total current law receipts	123	124	124
1999 Total receipts	123	124	124
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	123	124	124
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	–123	–124	–124
5099 Balance, end of year			

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5593–0–2–301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Reclamation Water Settlements Fund (Direct)	25	193	152
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	367	465	396
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund)	123	124	124
1930 Total budgetary resources available	490	589	520
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	465	396	368
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	18	29	78
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	25	193	152
3020 Outlays (gross)	–14	–144	–169
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	29	78	61
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	18	29	78
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	29	78	61
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	123	124	124

Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority	46	63	
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	14	98	106
4110 Outlays, gross (total)	14	144	169
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	123	124	124
4190 Outlays, net (total)	14	144	169

Memorandum (non-add) entries:

5000 Total investments, SOY: Federal securities: Par value	364	444	375
5001 Total investments, EOY: Federal securities: Par value	444	375	347

This account funds expenses associated with Indian water rights settlements under the Navajo-Gallup Water Supply Project, other projects as authorized by the Omnibus Public Land Management Act of 2009 (P.L. 111–11), the Claims Resolution Act of 2010 (P.L. 111–291), and the Water Infrastructure Improvements for the Nation Act of 2016 (P.L. 114–322). The Secretary may expend money from the Fund to implement a settlement agreement approved by the Congress that resolves, in whole or in part, litigation involving the United States, if the settlement agreement or implementing legislation requires the Bureau of Reclamation to provide financial assistance for, or plan, design, and construct: A) water supply infrastructure; or B) a project: (i) to rehabilitate a water delivery system to conserve water; or (ii) to restore fish and wildlife habitat or otherwise improve environmental conditions associated with or affected by, or located within the same river basin as a Federal reclamation project that is in existence on the date of enactment of this Act.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5593–0–2–301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	1	5	5
32.0 Land and structures	24	24	24
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		164	123
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	25	193	152

BLACKFEET WATER SETTLEMENT IMPLEMENTATION FUND**Special and Trust Fund Receipts** (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5668–0–2–301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year		1	8
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1140 Offsetting receipts (intragovernmental)	1	7	7
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	1	8	15
5099 Balance, end of year	1	8	15

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5668–0–2–301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	70	209	209
1001 Discretionary unobligated balance brought fwd, Oct 1	70		
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1121 Appropriations transferred from other acct [014–0680]	40		
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1221 Appropriations transferred from other acct [014–2699]	99		
1900 Budget authority (total)	139		
1930 Total budgetary resources available	209	209	209
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	209	209	209

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	40		
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	99		
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	139		
4190 Outlays, net (total)			

Memorandum (non-add) entries:

5000 Total investments, SOY: Federal securities: Par value	70	210	217
5001 Total investments, EOY: Federal securities: Par value	210	217	224

BLACKFEET WATER SETTLEMENT IMPLEMENTATION FUND—Continued

This account covers multiple construction components associated with the Blackfeet Water Rights Settlement Act contained in Title III, Subtitle G of the Water Infrastructure Improvements for the Nation Act of 2016 (Public Law 114–322).

RECLAMATION FUND

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5000–0–2–301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year	18,114	20,131	21,536
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	32	10	11
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	3,179	3,074	2,842
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)		1	1
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	109	67	67
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)		14	14
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	1	5	1
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	298	45	85
1199 Total current law receipts	3,619	3,216	3,021
1999 Total receipts	3,619	3,216	3,021
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	21,733	23,347	24,557
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	–1,447	–1,647	–1,177
2101 Appropriations	–64	–65	–67
2101 Appropriations	–91	–99	–100
2199 Total current law appropriations	–1,602	–1,811	–1,344
2999 Total appropriations	–1,602	–1,811	–1,344
5099 Balance, end of year	20,131	21,536	23,213

This fund is derived from repayments and other revenues from water and power users, together with certain receipts from the sale, lease, and rental of Federal lands in the 17 Western States and certain oil and mineral revenues. Receipts deposited are made available by the Congress through annual appropriations acts.

POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION

For expenses necessary for policy, administration, and related functions in the Office of the Commissioner, the Denver office, and offices in the six regions of the Bureau of Reclamation, to remain available until September 30, [2024, \$65,079,000] 2025, \$66,794,000, to be derived from the Reclamation Fund and be nonreimbursable as provided in 43 U.S.C. 377: *Provided*, That no part of any other appropriation in this Act shall be available for activities or functions budgeted as policy and administration expenses. (*Energy and Water Development and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5065–0–2–301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Policy and Administration (Direct)	60	84	67
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	15	19	
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1101 Appropriation (special or trust)	64	65	67
1930 Total budgetary resources available	79	84	67
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	19		
Special and non-revolving trust funds:			
1952 Expired unobligated balance, start of year	1	1	1
1953 Expired unobligated balance, end of year	1	1	1
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	10	8	9
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	60	84	67
3020 Outlays (gross)	–62	–83	–67
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	8	9	9
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	10	8	9

3200	Obligated balance, end of year	8	9	9
Budget authority and outlays, net:				
Discretionary:				
4000	Budget authority, gross	64	65	67
Outlays, gross:				
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority	45	55	57
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	17	28	10
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	62	83	67
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	64	65	67
4190	Outlays, net (total)	62	83	67

This account supports the direction and management of all Reclamation activities as performed by the Commissioner's office and the six regional offices. Charges attributable to individual projects or specific beneficiaries, including the costs of related administrative and technical services, are covered under other Bureau of Reclamation accounts.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5065–0–2–301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
Personnel compensation:			
11.1 Full-time permanent	26	42	43
11.3 Other than full-time permanent	1	1	1
11.5 Other personnel compensation	1	1	1
11.9 Total personnel compensation	28	44	45
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	8	13	13
21.0 Travel and transportation of persons	1	1	1
23.1 Rental payments to GSA	2	2	2
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	19	22	4
31.0 Equipment	1	1	1
99.0 Direct obligations	59	83	66
99.5 Adjustment for rounding	1	1	1
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	60	84	67

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–5065–0–2–301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	179	276	276

CENTRAL VALLEY PROJECT RESTORATION FUND

For carrying out the programs, projects, plans, habitat restoration, improvement, and acquisition provisions of the Central Valley Project Improvement Act, such sums as may be collected in fiscal year [2023] 2024 in the Central Valley Project Restoration Fund pursuant to sections 3407(d), 3404(c)(3), and 3405(f) of Public Law 102–575, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the Bureau of Reclamation is directed to assess and collect the full amount of the additional mitigation and restoration payments authorized by section 3407(d) of Public Law 102–575: *Provided further*, That none of the funds made available under this heading may be used for the acquisition or leasing of water for in-stream purposes if the water is already committed to in-stream purposes by a court adopted decree or order. (*Energy and Water Development and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5173–0–2–301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year			
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	30	46	49
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	30	46	49
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	–30	–46	–49
5099 Balance, end of year			

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5173–0–2–301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Central Valley Project Restoration Fund (Direct)	42	49	49

Budgetary resources:				
Unobligated balance:				
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	5	3	.....
1021	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	10	.....	.....
1070	Unobligated balance (total)	15	3	.....
Budget authority:				
Appropriations, discretionary:				
1101	Appropriation (special fund, restoration fund, 3407(d))	30	46	49
1930	Total budgetary resources available	45	49	49
Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	3	.....	.....
Change in obligated balance:				
Unpaid obligations:				
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	112	102	105
3010	New obligations, unexpired accounts	42	49	49
3020	Outlays (gross)	-42	-46	-47
3040	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	-10	.....	.....
3050	Unpaid obligations, end of year	102	105	107
Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
3100	Obligated balance, start of year	112	102	105
3200	Obligated balance, end of year	102	105	107
Budget authority and outlays, net:				
Discretionary:				
4000	Budget authority, gross	30	46	49
Outlays, gross:				
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority	6	16	17
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	36	30	30
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	42	46	47
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	30	46	49
4190	Outlays, net (total)	42	46	47

This fund was established to carry out the provisions of the Central Valley Project Improvement Act—to provide funding from project beneficiaries for habitat restoration, improvement and acquisition, and other fish and wildlife restoration activities in the Central Valley Project area of California. Resources are derived from donations, revenues from voluntary water transfers, and tiered water pricing. The account is also financed through additional mitigation and restoration payments collected on an annual basis from project beneficiaries.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-5173-0-2-301		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:				
11.1	Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent	2	2	2
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	1	1	1
23.3	Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges	1	1	1
25.2	Other services from non-Federal sources	20	26	26
33.0	Investments and loans	2	2	2
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	15	16	16
99.0	Direct obligations	41	48	48
99.5	Adjustment for rounding	1	1	1
99.9	Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	42	49	49

Employment Summary

Identification code 014-5173-0-2-301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	13	18	18

COLORADO RIVER DAM FUND, BOULDER CANYON PROJECT

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-5656-0-2-301		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100	Balance, start of year .....	.....	.....	.....
Receipts:				
Current law:				
1130	Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	94	105	108
2000	Total: Balances and receipts	94	105	108
Appropriations:				
Current law:				
2101	Appropriations	-94	-105	-108
5099	Balance, end of year .....	.....	.....	.....

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-5656-0-2-301		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:				
0001	Facility operations	61	90	73
0002	Facility maintenance and rehabilitation	15	18	19
0003	Water and Energy Management and Development	10	13	13
0900	Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	86	121	105
Budgetary resources:				
Unobligated balance:				
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	65	74	57
1021	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	2		
1022	Capital transfer of unobligated balances to general fund		-1	-1
1070	Unobligated balance (total)	67	73	56
Budget authority:				
Appropriations, mandatory:				
1201	Appropriation (special or trust fund)	94	105	108
1240	Capital transfer of appropriations to general fund	-1		
1260	Appropriations, mandatory (total)	93	105	108
1930	Total budgetary resources available	160	178	164
Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	74	57	59
Change in obligated balance:				
Unpaid obligations:				
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	25	22	44
3010	New obligations, unexpired accounts	86	121	105
3020	Outlays (gross)	-87	-99	-104
3040	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	-2		
3050	Unpaid obligations, end of year	22	44	45
Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
3100	Obligated balance, start of year	25	22	44
3200	Obligated balance, end of year	22	44	45
Budget authority and outlays, net:				
Mandatory:				
4090	Budget authority, gross	93	105	108
Outlays, gross:				
4100	Outlays from new mandatory authority		60	62
4101	Outlays from mandatory balances	87	39	42
4110	Outlays, gross (total)	87	99	104
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	93	105	108
4190	Outlays, net (total)	87	99	104

Revenues from the sale of Boulder Canyon Project power are placed in this Fund and are available without further appropriation to pay the operation and maintenance costs of the project including those of the Western Area Power Administration for power marketing, transmission, operation, maintenance, and rehabilitation; to pay interest on amounts advanced from the Treasury; to pay annually not more than \$300,000 each to Arizona and Nevada; and to repay advances from the Treasury for construction and other purposes. The rates charged for Boulder Canyon power also include certain amounts for transfer to the Lower Colorado River Basin Development Fund.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-5656-0-2-301		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:				
Personnel compensation:				
11.1	Full-time permanent	22	25	26
11.5	Other personnel compensation	2	3	3
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
11.9	Total personnel compensation	24	28	29
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	7	8	8
25.2	Other services from non-Federal sources	50	80	63
26.0	Supplies and materials	2	2	2
31.0	Equipment	1	1	1
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	1	1	1
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
99.0	Direct obligations	85	120	104
99.5	Adjustment for rounding	1	1	1
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
99.9	Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	86	121	105

COLORADO RIVER DAM FUND, BOULDER CANYON PROJECT—Continued
Employment Summary

Identification code 014–5656–0–2–301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	190	218	218

SAN GABRIEL BASIN RESTORATION FUND

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5483–0–2–301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 San Gabriel Basin Restoration Fund (Direct)	10	10	.....
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0)	10	10	.....

Budgetary resources:

Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1121 Appropriations transferred from other acct [014–0680]	10	10	.....
1930 Total budgetary resources available	10	10	.....

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 .....	.....	10	4
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	10	10	.....
3020 Outlays (gross) .....	.....	–16	–4
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	10	4	.....
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year .....	.....	10	4
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	10	4	.....

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	10	10	.....
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority .....	.....	6	.....
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances .....	.....	10	4
4020 Outlays, gross (total) .....	.....	16	4
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	10	10	.....
4190 Outlays, net (total) .....	.....	16	4

SAN JOAQUIN RESTORATION FUND

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5537–0–2–301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year .....	.....	.....	.....
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	18	14	14
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	18	14	14
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	–18	–14	–14
5099 Balance, end of year .....	.....	.....	.....

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5537–0–2–301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 San Joaquin Restoration Fund (Direct) .....	.....	273	14
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	241	259	.....
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund)	18	14	14
1900 Budget authority (total)	18	14	14
1930 Total budgetary resources available	259	273	14

Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	259	.....	.....

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	3	2	9
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts .....	.....	273	14
3020 Outlays (gross)	–1	–266	–14
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	2	9	9
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	3	2	9
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	2	9	9

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	18	14	14
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority .....	.....	5	5
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	1	261	9
4110 Outlays, gross (total)	1	266	14
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	18	14	14
4190 Outlays, net (total)	1	266	14

This account receives funding (user fees and repayment receipts) from the Friant Division long-term water contractors and other Federal and non-Federal sources to implement the provisions described in the settlement for the National Resources Defense Council et al. v. Rodgers lawsuit. The settlement's two primary goals are: 1) to restore and maintain fish populations in "good condition" in the main stem of the San Joaquin River below Friant Dam to the confluence of the Merced River, including naturally reproducing and self-sustaining populations of salmon and other fish; and 2) to reduce or avoid adverse water supply impacts to all of the Friant Division long-term contractors that may result from the Interim Flows and Restoration Flows provided for in the Settlement.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5537–0–2–301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
11.1 Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent	3	3
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	1	1
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	236	8
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	32	1
99.0 Direct obligations	272	13
99.5 Adjustment for rounding	1	1
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	273	14

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–5537–0–2–301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	22	22

LOWER COLORADO RIVER BASIN DEVELOPMENT FUND

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–4079–0–3–301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0801 Facility operation	6	61	64
0802 Water & energy management & development	71	45	43
0804 2022 Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (P.L. 117–58)	133	63	.....
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	210	169	107

Budgetary resources:

Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	302	333	334
1001 Discretionary unobligated balance brought fwd, Oct 1	1	1	.....
1011 Unobligated balance transfer from other acct [014–2699] ....	.....	63	.....
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	4	.....	.....
1022 Capital transfer of unobligated balances to general fund .....	.....	–1	–1
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	306	395	333
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1121 Appropriations transferred from other acct [014–0680]	6	8	8
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1221 Appropriations transferred from other acct [014–2699]	133	.....	.....

Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:				
1800	Collected	97	100	102
1801	Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources	1		
1802	Offsetting collections (previously unavailable)	1		
1823	New and/or unobligated balance of spending authority from offsetting collections temporarily reduced	-1		
1850	Spending auth from offsetting collections, mand (total)	98	100	102
1900	Budget authority (total)	237	108	110
1930	Total budgetary resources available	543	503	443
Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	333	334	336

Change in obligated balance:				
Unpaid obligations:				
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	26	97	117
3010	New obligations, unexpired accounts	210	169	107
3020	Outlays (gross)	-135	-149	-155
3040	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	-4		
3050	Unpaid obligations, end of year	97	117	69
Uncollected payments:				
3060	Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1		-1	-1
3070	Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	-1		
3090	Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year	-1	-1	-1
Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
3100	Obligated balance, start of year	26	96	116
3200	Obligated balance, end of year	96	116	68

Budget authority and outlays, net:				
Discretionary:				
4000	Budget authority, gross	6	8	8
Outlays, gross:				
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority		5	5
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	6		3
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	6	5	8
Mandatory:				
4090	Budget authority, gross	231	100	102
Outlays, gross:				
4100	Outlays from new mandatory authority		35	36
4101	Outlays from mandatory balances	129	109	111
4110	Outlays, gross (total)	129	144	147
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:				
Offsetting collections (collected) from:				
4120	Federal sources	-17		
4121	Interest on Federal securities	-3	-7	-7
4123	Non-Federal sources	-77	-93	-95
4130	Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)	-97	-100	-102
Additional offsets against gross budget authority only:				
4140	Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	-1		
4160	Budget authority, net (mandatory)	133		
4170	Outlays, net (mandatory)	32	44	45
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	139	8	8
4190	Outlays, net (total)	38	49	53

Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
5000	Total investments, SOY: Federal securities: Par value	326	427	487
5001	Total investments, EOY: Federal securities: Par value	427	487	547
5090	Unexpired unavailable balance, SOY: Offsetting collections	1	1	1
5092	Unexpired unavailable balance, EOY: Offsetting collections	1	1	1

Ongoing construction costs of the Central Arizona project are financed through appropriations transferred to this Fund. Revenues from the operation and repayment, including interest, of project facilities are available without further appropriation. A portion of the revenues from the Boulder Canyon power and Parker-Davis projects are also transferred to this Fund. Use of the revenues are authorized for operation and maintenance expenses, for a share of Colorado River salinity control projects, and for other purposes defined in the Colorado River Basin Project Act as amended by the Arizona Water Settlements Act, Public Law 108-451.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-4079-0-3-301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Reimbursable obligations:			
11.1	Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent	3	3
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	1	1
32.0	Land and structures	49	39
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	156	125
99.0	Reimbursable obligations	209	168
99.5	Adjustment for rounding	1	1
99.9	Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	210	169

Employment Summary

Identification code 014-4079-0-3-301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
2001	Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment	20	22

UPPER COLORADO RIVER BASIN FUND

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-4081-0-3-301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0801	Facility operation	54	104
0802	Facility maintenance & rehabilitation	1	34
0803	Water & energy management & development	78	7
0804	Fish & wildlife management & development	28	61
0805	Land management & development	4	2
0900	Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	165	208

Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	202	196
1001	Discretionary unobligated balance brought fwd, Oct 1	2	
1021	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	6	
1022	Capital transfer of unobligated balances to general fund		-4
1070	Unobligated balance (total)	208	192
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1121	Appropriations transferred from other acct [014-0680]	71	22
Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:			
1800	Collected	90	104
1820	Capital transfer of spending authority from offsetting collections to general fund	-8	
1850	Spending auth from offsetting collections, mand (total)	82	104
1900	Budget authority (total)	153	126
1930	Total budgetary resources available	361	318
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	196	110

Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	247	237
3010	New obligations, unexpired accounts	165	208
3020	Outlays (gross)	-169	-205
3040	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	-6	
3050	Unpaid obligations, end of year	237	240
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100	Obligated balance, start of year	247	237
3200	Obligated balance, end of year	237	240

Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
4000	Budget authority, gross	71	22
Outlays, gross:			
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority		13
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	52	28
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	52	41
Mandatory:			
4090	Budget authority, gross	82	104
Outlays, gross:			
4100	Outlays from new mandatory authority		31
4101	Outlays from mandatory balances	117	133
4110	Outlays, gross (total)	117	164
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:			
Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4120	Federal sources	-64	-1
4123	Non-Federal sources	-26	-103
4130	Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)	-90	-104
4160	Budget authority, net (mandatory)	-8	
4170	Outlays, net (mandatory)	27	60
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	63	22
4190	Outlays, net (total)	79	101

Ongoing construction costs of the Colorado River Storage project are financed through appropriations transferred to this account. Revenues from the operation of project facilities are available

UPPER COLORADO RIVER BASIN FUND—Continued

without further appropriation for operation and maintenance expenses and for capital repayment to the General Fund.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-4081-0-3-301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Reimbursable obligations:			
Personnel compensation:			
11.1 Full-time permanent	24	11	11
11.5 Other personnel compensation	2	1	1
11.9 Total personnel compensation	26	12	12
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	8	4	4
32.0 Land and structures	47	69	31
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	83	122	56
99.0 Reimbursable obligations	164	207	103
99.5 Adjustment for rounding	1	1	1
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	165	208	104

Employment Summary

Identification code 014-4081-0-3-301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
2001 Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment	216	97	97

WORKING CAPITAL FUND

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-4524-0-4-301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0801 Information resources management	54	62	61
0803 Administrative expenses	317	383	369
0804 Technical expenses	186	214	206
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	557	659	636
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	150	136	101
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	5		
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	155	136	101
Budget authority:			
Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:			
1700 Collected	533	624	636
1701 Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources	5		
1750 Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total)	538	624	636
1930 Total budgetary resources available	693	760	737
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	136	101	101

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	66	80	148
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	557	659	636
3020 Outlays (gross)	-538	-591	-634
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	-5		
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	80	148	150
Uncollected payments:			
3060 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1	-80	-85	-85
3070 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	-5		
3090 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year	-85	-85	-85
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	-14	-5	63
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	-5	63	65

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	538	624	636
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority		562	572
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	538	29	62
4020 Outlays, gross (total)	538	591	634

Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:

Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4030 Federal sources	-531	-622	-634
4033 Non-Federal sources	-2	-2	-2
4040 Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)	-533	-624	-636
Additional offsets against gross budget authority only:			
4050 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	-5		
4080 Outlays, net (discretionary)	5	-33	-2
4180 Budget authority, net (total)			
4190 Outlays, net (total)	5	-33	-2

This revolving fund enables Reclamation to recover the costs of administrative and technical services and of facilities used by its programs and by others and accumulate funds to finance capital equipment purchases.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-4524-0-4-301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Reimbursable obligations:			
Personnel compensation:			
11.1 Full-time permanent	241	200	207
11.3 Other than full-time permanent	6	6	6
11.5 Other personnel compensation	7	6	6
11.9 Total personnel compensation	254	212	219
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	83	70	72
21.0 Travel and transportation of persons	2	2	2
23.1 Rental payments to GSA	14	15	17
23.2 Rental payments to others	2	2	2
23.3 Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges	5	5	6
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	155	310	267
26.0 Supplies and materials	7	7	9
31.0 Equipment	33	34	40
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	1	1	1
99.0 Reimbursable obligations	556	658	635
99.5 Adjustment for rounding	1	1	1
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	557	659	636

Employment Summary

Identification code 014-4524-0-4-301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
2001 Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment	2,273	1,848	1,848

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION LOAN PROGRAM ACCOUNT

Under the Small Reclamation Projects Act, loans and grants can be made to non-Federal organizations for construction of small water resource projects.

As required by the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, the Reclamation loan program account records the subsidy costs associated with the direct loans obligated in 1992 and beyond, as well as administrative expenses of this program. The subsidy amounts are estimated on a present value basis and the administrative expenses are estimated on a cash basis.

No funds are requested for the Reclamation loan program for direct loans or for loan program administration for 2024.

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION DIRECT LOAN FINANCING ACCOUNT

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-4547-0-3-301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
Credit program obligations:			
0713 Payment of interest to Treasury	2		
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	2		
Budgetary resources:			
Financing authority:			
Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:			
1800 Collected	3	3	3
1825 Spending authority from offsetting collections applied to repay debt	-1	-3	-3
1850 Spending auth from offsetting collections, mand (total)	2		
1900 Budget authority (total)	2		
1930 Total budgetary resources available	2		

Change in obligated balance:				
Unpaid obligations:				
3010	New obligations, unexpired accounts	2		
3020	Outlays (gross)	-2		
Financing authority and disbursements, net:				
Mandatory:				
4090	Budget authority, gross	2		
Financing disbursements:				
4110	Outlays, gross (total)	2		
Offsets against gross financing authority and disbursements:				
Offsetting collections (collected) from:				
4123	Repayments of principal	-3	-2	-2
4123	Interest received on loans		-1	-1
4130	Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)	-3	-3	-3
4160	Budget authority, net (mandatory)	-1	-3	-3
4170	Outlays, net (mandatory)	-1	-3	-3
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	-1	-3	-3
4190	Outlays, net (total)	-1	-3	-3

Status of Direct Loans (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-4547-0-3-301		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
	Cumulative balance of direct loans outstanding:			
1210	Outstanding, start of year	27	25	23
1251	Repayments: Repayments and prepayments	-2	-2	-2
1290	Outstanding, end of year	25	23	21

As required by the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, the Reclamation direct loan financing account is a non-budgetary account for recording all cash flows to and from the Government resulting from direct loans obligated in 1992 and beyond. The amounts in this account are a means of financing and are not included in budget totals.

Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-4547-0-3-301		2021 actual	2022 actual
ASSETS:			
Net value of assets related to post-1991 direct loans receivable:			
1401	Direct loans receivable, gross	27	25
1405	Allowance for subsidy cost (-)	-1	-1
1499	Net present value of assets related to direct loans	26	24
1999	Total assets	26	24
LIABILITIES:			
2103	Federal liabilities: Debt	26	24
NET POSITION:			
3300	Cumulative results of operations		
4999	Total liabilities and net position	26	24

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION LOAN LIQUIDATING ACCOUNT

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-0667-0-1-301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.	
Budgetary resources:				
Budget authority:				
Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:				
1800	Collected	1	1	1
1820	Capital transfer of spending authority from offsetting collections to general fund	-1	-1	-1
Budget authority and outlays, net:				
Mandatory:				
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:				
Offsetting collections (collected) from:				
4123	Non-Federal sources	-1	-1	-1
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	-1	-1	-1
4190	Outlays, net (total)	-1	-1	-1

Status of Direct Loans (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-0667-0-1-301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Cumulative balance of direct loans outstanding:			
1210 Outstanding, start of year	12	4	3

1251	Repayments: Repayments and prepayments	-1	-1	-1
1263	Write-offs for default: Direct loans	-7		
1290	Outstanding, end of year	4	3	2

As required by the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, the Reclamation loan liquidating account records all cash flows to and from the Government resulting from direct loans obligated prior to 1992. All loans obligated in 1992, or thereafter, are recorded in loan program account No. 14-0685-0-1-301 and loan program financing account No. 14-4547-0-3-301.

Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-0667-0-1-301		2021 actual	2022 actual
ASSETS:			
1601	Direct loans, gross	12	4
1603	Allowance for estimated uncollectible loans and interest (-)	-7	.....
1699	Value of assets related to direct loans	5	4
1999	Total assets	5	4
LIABILITIES:			
2104	Federal liabilities: Resources payable to Treasury	5	4
NET POSITION:			
3300	Cumulative results of operations .....	.....	.....
4999	Total liabilities and net position	5	4

Trust Funds

RECLAMATION TRUST FUNDS

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-8070-0-7-301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100	Balance, start of year		
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1130	Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	1	1
2000	Total: Balances and receipts	1	1
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101	Appropriations	-1	-1
5099	Balance, end of year		

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-8070-0-7-301		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:				
0001	Reclamation Trust Funds (Direct) .....	.....	1	1
0900	Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 25.2) .....	.....	1	1
Budgetary resources:				
Unobligated balance:				
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	1	1	1
Budget authority:				
Appropriations, mandatory:				
1201	Appropriation (special or trust fund) .....	.....	1	1
1930	Total budgetary resources available	1	2	2
Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	1	1	1

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:			
3010	New obligations, unexpired accounts	1	1
3020	Outlays (gross)	-1	-1

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Mandatory:			
4090	Budget authority, gross	1	1
Outlays, gross:			
4101	Outlays from mandatory balances	1	1
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	1	1
4190	Outlays, net (total)	1	1

The Bureau of Reclamation performs work on various projects and activities with funding provided by non-Federal entities under 43 U.S.C. 395 and 396.

RECLAMATION TRUST FUNDS—Continued
Employment Summary

Identification code 014–8070–0–7–301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment		1	1

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

Appropriations for the Bureau of Reclamation shall be available for *the hire and purchase* [and replacement of not to exceed 30] of passenger motor vehicles, which are for replacement only, including zero emission passenger motor vehicles and supporting charging or fueling infrastructure. (Energy and Water Development and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.)

CENTRAL UTAH PROJECT

Federal Funds

CENTRAL UTAH PROJECT COMPLETION ACCOUNT

For carrying out activities authorized by the Central Utah Project Completion Act, [\$23,000,000] \$19,556,000, to remain available until expended, of which [\$5,000,000] \$4,650,000 shall be deposited into the Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Account for use by the Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission: *Provided*, That of the amount provided under this heading, [\$1,600,000] \$1,750,000 shall be available until September 30, [2024] 2025, for expenses necessary in carrying out related responsibilities of the Secretary of the Interior: *Provided further*, That for fiscal year [2023] 2024, of the amount made available to the Commission under this Act or any other Act, the Commission may use an amount not to exceed [\$1,880,000] \$1,990,000 for administrative expenses: *Provided further*, That of the amounts provided under this heading, not to exceed \$1,000 may be for official reception and representation expenses. (Energy and Water Development and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–0787–0–1–301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Central Utah project construction	52	12	9
0003 Fish and Wildlife	4	4	4
0004 Program administration	2	2	2
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	58	18	15
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	1	1	1
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	23	23	20
1100 Appropriation - Disaster Relief Supplemental [P.L. 117–43]	10		
1100 Appropriation - Bipartisan Infrastructure Law [P.L. 117–58]	50		
1120 Appropriations transferred to other accts [014–5174]	–25	–5	–5
1160 Appropriation, discretionary (total)	58	18	15
1930 Total budgetary resources available	59	19	16
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	1	1	1
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	2	2	3
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	58	18	15
3020 Outlays (gross)	–58	–17	–16
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	2	3	2
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	2	2	3
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	2	3	2
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	58	18	15
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority	57	15	13
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	1	2	3
4020 Outlays, gross (total)	58	17	16
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	58	18	15
4190 Outlays, net (total)	58	17	16

Titles II through VI of Public Law 102–575 authorize the completion of the Central Utah Project through construction and related activities, including the mitigation, conservation, and enhancement of fish and wildlife and recreational resources. Funds are requested in this account for: the Central Utah Water Conservancy District; transfer to the Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission; and to carry out related responsibilities of the Secretary.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–0787–0–1–301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	52	12	10
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	4	4	4
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	2	2	1
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	58	18	15

UTAH RECLAMATION MITIGATION AND CONSERVATION ACCOUNT

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5174–0–2–301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year	120	122	122
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1140 Offsetting receipts (intragovernmental)	7	7	4
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	127	129	126
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	–7	–7	–3
2103 Appropriations	–1	–1	–1
2132 Appropriations	1	1	1
2199 Total current law appropriations	–7	–7	–3
2999 Total appropriations	–7	–7	–3
5098 Adjustments	2		
5099 Balance, end of year	122	122	123

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5174–0–2–301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation	12	12	12
0002 Title IV Interest on Investment	4	8	4
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	16	20	16
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	2	18	10
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1121 Appropriations transferred from other acct [014–0787]	25	5	5
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund)	7	7	3
1203 Appropriation (previously unavailable)(special or trust)	1	1	1
1232 Appropriations and/or unobligated balance of appropriations temporarily reduced	–1	–1	–1
1260 Appropriations, mandatory (total)	7	7	3
1900 Budget authority (total)	32	12	8
1930 Total budgetary resources available	34	30	18
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	18	10	2
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	10	13	14
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	16	20	16
3020 Outlays (gross)	–13	–19	–12
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	13	14	18
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	10	13	14
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	13	14	18
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	25	5	5

Outlays, gross:			
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority	5	2
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	1	7
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	6	9
Mandatory:			
4090	Budget authority, gross	7	7
Outlays, gross:			
4100	Outlays from new mandatory authority	7	4
4101	Outlays from mandatory balances	7	3
4110	Outlays, gross (total)	7	10
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	32	12
4190	Outlays, net (total)	13	19
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
5000	Total investments, SOY: Federal securities: Par value	120	122
5001	Total investments, EOY: Federal securities: Par value	122	124

The Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation account was established under Title IV of Public Law 102–575 for contributions from the State of Utah, the Federal Government (through the Secretary of the Interior and the Western Area Power Administration), and project beneficiaries (the Conservancy District). The requirement for contributions from the State, the Secretary, and the Conservancy District ended in 2001. The requirement for contributions from the Western Area Power Administration ended in 2013. Funds are deposited into the account as principal and may not be expended for any purpose. Interest earned annually on the account is available for expenditure, without further appropriations, by the Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission, which has the option to use the funds for the mitigation, conservation, and enhancement of fish and wildlife and recreational resources, or to reinvest the funds into the account as principal.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5174–0–2–301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
11.1	Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent	1	1
25.2	Other services from non-Federal sources	13	15
25.3	Other goods and services from Federal sources	2	4
99.9	Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	16	20

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–5174–0–2–301	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001	Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	11	12

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Federal Funds

SURVEYS, INVESTIGATIONS, AND RESEARCH

[(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)]

For expenses necessary for the United States Geological Survey to perform surveys, investigations, and research covering topography, geology, hydrology, biology, and the mineral and water resources of the United States, its territories and possessions, and other areas as authorized by 43 U.S.C. 31, 1332, and 1340; classify lands as to their mineral and water resources; give engineering supervision to power permittees and Federal Energy Regulatory Commission licensees; administer the minerals exploration program (30 U.S.C. 641); conduct inquiries into the economic conditions affecting mining and materials processing industries (30 U.S.C. 3, 21a, and 1603; 50 U.S.C. 98g(a)(1)) and related purposes as authorized by law; and to publish and disseminate data relative to the foregoing activities; **[\$1,497,178,000] \$1,785,509,000**, to remain available until September 30, **[2024] 2025**; of which **[\$92,184,000] \$110,252,000** shall remain available until expended for satellite operations; and of which **[\$74,840,000] \$79,057,000** shall be available until expended for deferred maintenance and capital improvement projects that exceed \$100,000 in cost: *Provided*, That none of the funds provided for the ecosystem research activity shall be used to conduct new surveys on private property, unless specifically authorized in writing by the property owner: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay more than one-half the cost of topographic mapping or water resources data collection and investigations carried on in cooperation with States and municipalities: *Provided further*, That of the amount appropriated under this heading, **[\$2,130,000]** shall be for projects specified for Special Initiatives in the table titled "Interior and Environment Incorporation of Community Project Funding Items/Congressionally Directed Spending Items" included for this division in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act): *Provided further*, That amounts in the preceding proviso may be transferred to the appropriate program, project, or activity under this heading and shall continue to only be available for the purposes and in such amounts as such funds were originally appropriated **not to exceed \$15,000 may be for official reception and representation expenses.** (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

SURVEYS, INVESTIGATIONS, AND RESEARCH

For an additional amount for "Surveys, Investigations, and Research", \$41,040,000, to remain available until expended, for necessary expenses related to the consequences of wildfires, hurricanes, and other natural disasters occurring in and prior to calendar year 2023. (*Disaster Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–0804–0–1–306	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001	Ecosystems	271	312
0004	Natural Hazards	184	204
0005	Water Resources	275	318
0006	Core Science Systems	263	283
0007	Science Support	96	111
0008	Facilities	242	234
0009	Energy and Mineral Resources	93	105
0091	Direct program activities, subtotal	1,424	1,567
0101	Restoration of Federal Assets (Hurricane Supplemental P.L. 115–123)	2	
0102	Restoration of Federal Assets (Disaster Supplemental P.L. 116–20)	6	22
0103	2022 Disaster Supplemental (P.L. 117–43)	10	7
0104	2022 Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (P.L. 117–58)	59	233
0105	2022 Inflation Reduction Act (P.L. 117–169)		7
0106	2023 Disaster Supplemental (P.L. 117–328)		10
0191	Direct program activities, subtotal	77	279
0799	Total direct obligations	1,501	1,846
0801	Surveys, Investigations, and Research (Reimbursable)	587	587
0900	Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	2,088	2,433
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	900	1,100
1001	Discretionary unobligated balance brought fwd, Oct 1	878	
1021	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	10	
1070	Unobligated balance (total)	910	1,100
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100	Appropriation	1,394	1,497
1100	Appropriation - 2022 Disaster Supplemental [P.L. 117–43]	26	
1100	Appropriation - 2022 Bipartisan Infrastructure Law [P.L. 117–58]	240	
1100	Appropriation - 2023 Disaster Supplemental [P.L. 117–328]		41
1120	Appropriations transferred to other acct [014–0104]	–1	
1160	Appropriation, discretionary (total)	1,659	1,538
Advance appropriations, discretionary:			
1170	Advance appropriation	69	69
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1200	Appropriation	24	
Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:			
1700	Collected	554	587
1701	Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources	42	
1750	Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total)	596	587
1900	Budget authority (total)	2,279	2,194
1930	Total budgetary resources available	3,189	3,294
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1940	Unobligated balance expiring	–1	
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	1,100	861
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	606	787
3010	New obligations, unexpired accounts	2,088	2,433
3011	Obligations ("upward adjustments"), expired accounts	1	
3020	Outlays (gross)	–1,892	–1,970
3040	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	–10	
3041	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	–6	
3050	Unpaid obligations, end of year	787	1,250
Uncollected payments:			
3060	Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1	–774	–778
3070	Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	–42	
3071	Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, expired	38	
3090	Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year	–778	–778
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100	Obligated balance, start of year	–168	9

SURVEYS, INVESTIGATIONS, AND RESEARCH—Continued

Program and Financing—Continued

Identification code 014–0804–0–1–306		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
3200	Obligated balance, end of year	9	472	527
Budget authority and outlays, net:				
Discretionary:				
4000	Budget authority, gross	2,255	2,194	2,442
Outlays, gross:				
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority	1,233	1,487	1,688
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	658	479	748
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	1,891	1,966	2,436
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:				
Offsetting collections (collected) from:				
4030	Federal sources	–321	–317	–317
4033	Non-Federal sources	–270	–270	–270
4040	Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)	–591	–587	–587
Additional offsets against gross budget authority only:				
4050	Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	–42	.....	.....
4052	Offsetting collections credited to expired accounts	37	.....	.....
4060	Additional offsets against budget authority only (total)	–5	.....	.....
4070	Budget authority, net (discretionary)	1,659	1,607	1,855
4080	Outlays, net (discretionary)	1,300	1,379	1,849
Mandatory:				
4090	Budget authority, gross	24	.....	.....
Outlays, gross:				
4101	Outlays from mandatory balances	1	4	3
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	1,683	1,607	1,855
4190	Outlays, net (total)	1,301	1,383	1,852

The U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) monitors, analyzes, and predicts current and evolving Earth-system interactions and delivers actionable information at scales and timeframes relevant to decision makers. USGS provides science about natural hazards, natural resources, ecosystems and environmental health, and the effects of climate and land-use change.

Ecosystems.—The USGS Ecosystems Mission Area is the biological research arm of Interior and provides science to ensure the Nation's ecosystems are managed sustainably and biological resources in wild and urban spaces are conserved now and into the future. Scientists examine the consequences of climate and environmental change, effects of management actions on communities, lands and species, and risks of and solutions to harmful invasive species, wildlife diseases, and contaminants in the environment.

Energy and Mineral Resources.—The USGS Energy and Mineral Resources Mission Area is the Nation's primary source of impartial scientific information on domestic and global geologic resources and their supply chains. The Nation relies on a variety of energy and mineral resources to power homes and businesses and to manufacture products and technologies from phones to vehicles. The mission area maps and conducts research on the full life-cycle of these resources, including, geologic resource occurrence, extraction, use, disposal, and environmental and socioeconomic effects such as wastes and demands on water supplies. The mission area also assesses emerging uses of the Nation's subsurface, including carbon storage and hydrogen energy storage. The mission area's science informs economic, technological, national security, and global trade strategies and investments, as well as sustainable natural resource management and the development of infrastructure and new technologies.

Natural Hazards.—The USGS Natural Hazards Mission Area plays a critical role in providing policymakers and the public with a clear understanding of potential threats from natural hazards, societal vulnerability to these threats, and strategies for improving resilience to earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, landslides, floods, hurricanes, geomagnetic storms, tsunamis, and wildfires. This mission area also includes USGS activities that characterize and assess coastal and marine hazards, processes, conditions, change, and vulnerability. The USGS Natural Hazards mission area works with partners and stakeholders to define and mitigate hazards risks, build an understanding of natural hazard processes, and characterize potential impacts on human activity and health, the economy, and the changing environment.

Water Resources.—The USGS Water Resources Mission Area is the Nation's primary Federal source of information about water resources. To fulfill this responsibility, the mission area monitors and assesses the amount and characteristics of the Nation's water resources, assesses sources and behavior of contaminants in the water environment, and develops tools to improve management and understanding of water resources. This work supports Federal, State, tribal, and municipal government decisions in managing water resources for domestic, agricultural, commercial, industrial, recreational, and ecological uses; protects and enhances water resources for human health, aquatic health, and environmental quality; minimizes loss of life and property as a result of water-related natural hazards, such as floods, droughts, and land movement; and contributes to sustainable stewardship and development of the Nation's resources for the benefit of present and future generations.

Core Science Systems.—The USGS is the Federal agency responsible for mapping the geologic, geographic, and land features of the United States. The USGS conducts detailed surveys and distributes high-quality and highly-accurate topographic, geologic, hydrographic, and biogeographic maps and remotely sensed data to the public. Mapping accuracy enabled by cutting-edge technologies allows precise planning for: recreational use on public lands; collaborative conservation with Department of the Interior partners; critical mineral resource assessments; renewable energy development; transportation and pipeline infrastructure projects; urban planning

and development; land change and flood prediction at regional, local, and neighborhood scales; emergency response; and hazards mitigation. The USGS Core Science Systems Mission Area fulfills the USGS role as the primary national civilian mapping agency, including topographic and geologic mapping in support of Federal and State requirements; national geospatial coordination in support of Interior and the Federal Geographic Data Committee; geospatial mapping and applications through the Civil Applications Committee; and satellite operations and remote sensing. The mission area is the Federal steward of this high-quality geospatial and remote sensing data, and provides access to the public through The National Map, the Federal Geospatial Platform, the National Land Cover Database, the National Geologic Map Database, the USGS Earth Explorer, the National Biogeographic Map, and the Protected Areas Database of the United States. The USGS also operates Landsat satellites and data systems necessary to understand, monitor, and detect changes that affect the Nation's natural and agricultural resources, economy, public safety and national security, and historical heritage.

Science Support.—The USGS Science Support Program provides business and information services including acquisition and grants; finance; financial reporting; internal controls; communications; budget and performance; monitoring and evaluation of science quality and integrity; information assurance; information management and technology services; strategic planning; international program activities; Freedom of Information Act (FOIA); and human capital, each of which are crucial to conducting quality science. Science Support also provides policy and analysis services related to technology transfer, intellectual property, agreement reviews, and directive management. Included under the Science Support umbrella are the offices of the Director; Administration; Budget, Planning, and Integration; Communications and Publishing; Diversity and Equal Opportunity; the FOIA Officer; International Programs; Science Quality and Integrity; and the Office of the Associate Chief Information Officer.

Facilities.—The USGS Facilities activity provides safe, functional workspace to accomplish the bureau's scientific mission. The Facilities activity's goal is to meet bureau science needs while optimizing facility locations, functionality of workspace, and reducing costs. The USGS defines facilities to include all sites where USGS activities are housed and mission-related work is conducted. Facilities typically provide space for offices, laboratories, storage, and parking, as well as shared support for cafeterias, conference rooms, and other common space uses. USGS research vessels are also considered facilities for funding purposes. Rent costs, basic facility operations, and security are funded and performed through this program. This activity is also responsible for facility maintenance and ensuring facilities are in compliance with Federal, State, and local standards to provide a safe, sustainable working environment for employees, visiting partners, and customers.

Reimbursable Program.—This program includes reimbursements from non-Federal sources (States, Tribes, and municipalities) for cooperative efforts; proceeds from the sale of copies of photographs and records and the sale of personal property; reimbursements from permittees and licensees of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission; and reimbursements from foreign countries and international organizations for technical assistance. The USGS also receives reimbursements from other Federal agencies for mission-related work performed at the request of the financing agency.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–0804–0–1–306		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:				
Personnel compensation:				
11.1	Full-time permanent	417	454	515
11.3	Other than full-time permanent	48	53	59
11.5	Other personnel compensation	21	23	26
11.8	Special personal services payments .....	.....	1	1
11.9	Total personnel compensation	486	531	601
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	185	200	228
21.0	Travel and transportation of persons	14	15	16
22.0	Transportation of things	1	1	1
23.1	Rental payments to GSA	55	58	59
23.2	Rental payments to others	4	4	4
23.3	Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges	16	16	16
24.0	Printing and reproduction	1	1	1
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	50	50	50
25.2	Other services from non-Federal sources	212	286	383
25.3	Other goods and services from Federal sources	99	99	99
25.4	Operation and maintenance of facilities	24	44	61
25.6	Medical care	1	1	1
25.7	Operation and maintenance of equipment	15	15	15
26.0	Supplies and materials	25	28	29
31.0	Equipment	65	69	74
32.0	Land and structures	109	109	109
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	139	319	160
99.0	Direct obligations	1,501	1,846	1,907
99.0	Reimbursable obligations	587	587	587
99.9	Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	2,088	2,433	2,494

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–0804–0–1–306		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001	Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	4,589	4,806	5,198
2001	Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment	3,059	3,059	3,059

3001	Allocation account civilian full-time equivalent employment	45	45	45
------	---	----	----	----

WORKING CAPITAL FUND

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-4556-0-4-306	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
--------------------------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------

Obligations by program activity:			
0801 Working capital fund	114	109	109

Budgetary resources:

Unobligated balance:				
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	171	190	171
1021	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	6		
1070	Unobligated balance (total)	177	190	171
Budget authority:				
Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:				
1700	Collected	127	90	90
1930	Total budgetary resources available	304	280	261
Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	190	171	152

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:				
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	62	69	90
3010	New obligations, unexpired accounts	114	109	109
3020	Outlays (gross)	-101	-88	-89
3040	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	-6		
3050	Unpaid obligations, end of year	69	90	110
Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
3100	Obligated balance, start of year	62	69	90
3200	Obligated balance, end of year	69	90	110

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Discretionary:				
4000	Budget authority, gross	127	90	90
Outlays, gross:				
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority	46	40	40
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	55	48	49
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	101	88	89
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:				
Offsetting collections (collected) from:				
4030	Federal sources	-126	-90	-90
4033	Non-Federal sources	-1		
4040	Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)	-127	-90	-90
4080	Outlays, net (discretionary)	-26	-2	-1
4180	Budget authority, net (total)			
4190	Outlays, net (total)	-26	-2	-1

The Working Capital Fund allows for efficient financial management of U.S. Geological Survey activities including telecommunications investments; acquisition, replacement, and enhancement of scientific equipment; facilities, publications, General Service Administration Buildings delegation operations and laboratory operations; modernization and equipment replacement; and drilling and training services.

Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-4556-0-4-306	2021 actual	2022 actual
--------------------------------------	-------------	-------------

ASSETS:			
1101	Federal assets: Fund balances with Treasury	140	259
1803	Other Federal assets: Property, plant and equipment, net	37	
1999	Total assets	177	259
LIABILITIES:			
2201	Non-Federal liabilities: Accounts payable	3	5
NET POSITION:			
3300	Cumulative results of operations	174	254
4999	Total liabilities and net position	177	259

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-4556-0-4-306	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
--------------------------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------

Reimbursable obligations:				
Personnel compensation:				
11.1	Full-time permanent	8	8	8

11.5	Other personnel compensation	1	1	1
11.9	Total personnel compensation	9	9	9
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	3	3	3
23.1	Rental payments to GSA	2	2	2
23.3	Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges	4	4	4
25.2	Other services from non-Federal sources	10	10	10
25.3	Other goods and services from Federal sources	4		
25.4	Operation and maintenance of facilities	13	13	13
25.7	Operation and maintenance of equipment	6	5	5
26.0	Supplies and materials	5	5	5
31.0	Equipment	34	34	34
32.0	Land and structures	24	24	24
99.9	Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	114	109	109

Employment Summary

Identification code 014-4556-0-4-306	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
--------------------------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------

2001	Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment	96	96	96
------	---	----	----	----

Trust Funds

CONTRIBUTED FUNDS

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-8562-0-7-306	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
--------------------------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------

0100	Balance, start of year			
Receipts:				
Current law:				
1130	Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	2	1	1
2000	Total: Balances and receipts	2	1	1
Appropriations:				
Current law:				
2101	Appropriations	-2	-1	-1
5099	Balance, end of year			

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-8562-0-7-306	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
--------------------------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------

Obligations by program activity:

0801	Donations and contributed funds	2	1	1
0900	Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	2	1	1

Budgetary resources:

Unobligated balance:				
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	3	3	3
Budget authority:				
Appropriations, mandatory:				
1201	Appropriation (special or trust fund)	2	1	1
1930	Total budgetary resources available	5	4	4
Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	3	3	3

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:				
3010	New obligations, unexpired accounts	2	1	1
3020	Outlays (gross)	-2	-1	-1

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Mandatory:				
4090	Budget authority, gross	2	1	1
Outlays, gross:				
4101	Outlays from mandatory balances	2	1	1
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	2	1	1
4190	Outlays, net (total)	2	1	1

Funds in this account are provided by States, local governments, and private organizations (pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 36c). This appropriation (a permanent, indefinite, special fund) makes these funds available to the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) to perform the work desired by the contributor and the USGS. Research and development, data collection and analysis, and services are undertaken when such activities are of mutual interest and benefit and assist USGS in accomplishing its mandated purposes.

CONTRIBUTED FUNDS—Continued

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–8562–0–7–306	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
25.3 Direct obligations: Other goods and services from Federal sources	1		
99.5 Adjustment for rounding	1	1	1
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	2	1	1

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–8562–0–7–306	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	3	3	3

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

From within the amount appropriated for activities of the United States Geological Survey such sums as are necessary shall be available for contracting for the furnishing of topographic maps and for the making of geophysical or other specialized surveys when it is administratively determined that such procedures are in the public interest; construction and maintenance of necessary buildings and appurtenant facilities; acquisition of lands for gauging stations, observation wells, and seismic equipment; expenses of the United States National Committee for Geological Sciences; and payment of compensation and expenses of persons employed by the Survey duly appointed to represent the United States in the negotiation and administration of interstate compacts: *Provided*, That activities funded by appropriations herein made may be accomplished through the use of contracts, grants, or cooperative agreements (including noncompetitive cooperative agreements with Tribes) as defined in section 6302 of title 31, United States Code: *Provided further*, That the United States Geological Survey may enter into contracts or cooperative agreements directly with individuals or indirectly with institutions or nonprofit organizations, without regard to 41 U.S.C. 6101, for the temporary or intermittent services of students or recent graduates, who shall be considered employees for the purpose of chapters 57 and 81 of title 5, United States Code, relating to compensation for travel and work injuries, and chapter 171 of title 28, United States Code, relating to tort claims, but shall not be considered to be Federal employees for any other purposes. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

FISH AND WILDLIFE AND PARKS

UNITED STATES FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

Federal Funds

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

[(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)]

For necessary expenses of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, as authorized by law, and for scientific and economic studies, general administration, and for the performance of other authorized functions related to such resources: **[\$1,555,684,000] \$1,854,058,000**, to remain available until September 30, **[2024] 2025**, of which not to exceed **\$15,000 may be for official reception and representation expenses**: *Provided*, That not to exceed **[\$23,398,000] \$27,064,000** shall be used for implementing subsections (a), (b), (c), and (e) of section 4 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1533) (except for processing petitions, developing and issuing proposed and final regulations, and taking any other steps to implement actions described in subsection (c)(2)(A), (c)(2)(B)(i), or (c)(2)(B)(ii) of such section): *Provided further*, That of the amount appropriated under this heading, \$25,641,000, to remain available until September 30, 2025, shall be for projects specified for Stewardship Priorities in the table titled "Interior and Environment Incorporation of Community Project Funding Items/Congressionally Directed Spending Items" included for this division in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act): *Provided further*, That amounts in the preceding proviso may be transferred to the appropriate program, project, or activity under this heading and shall continue to only be available for the purposes and in such amounts as such funds were originally appropriated]. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–1611–0–1–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Ecological Services	283	295	377
0002 National Wildlife Refuge System	522	545	615
0004 Conservation and Enforcement	187	198	233
0005 Fisheries and Aquatic Resource Conservation	220	238	251
0006 Habitat Conservation	71	74	89
0007 Cooperative Landscape Conservation	13	2	
0008 General Operations	183	184	214
0009 Science Support	20	36	50

0010 USMCA Supplemental (P.L. 116–113)	2	2	
0011 American Rescue Plan (P.L. 117–2)	6	30	20
0012 2022 Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (P.L. 117–58)	61	81	91
0013 Stewardship Priorities	1	11	12
0014 2022 Inflation Reduction Act (P.L. 117–169)		79	60
0100 Subtotal, direct program	1,569	1,775	2,012
0799 Total direct obligations	1,569	1,775	2,012
0801 Great Lakes Restoration Initiative	42	42	42
0802 Reimbursable program activity all other	271	278	278
0899 Total reimbursable obligations	313	320	320
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	1,882	2,095	2,332

Budgetary resources:

Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	551	805	687
1001 Discretionary unobligated balance brought fwd, Oct 1	483	493	
1011 Unobligated balance transfer from other acct [014–0102]		43	
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	17	17	17
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	568	865	704
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	1,452	1,556	1,854
1100 Appropriation - Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (P.L. 117–58)	91		
1120 Appropriations transferred to other acct [014–0104]	–1		
1121 Appropriations transferred from other acct [012–1106]	7		
1121 Appropriations transferred from other acct [014–1125]	2		
1160 Appropriation, discretionary (total)	1,551	1,556	1,854
Advance appropriations, discretionary:			
1170 Advance appropriation [Bipartisan Infrastructure Law]		91	91
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1200 Appropriation [2022 Inflation Reduction Act (P.L. 117–169)]	250		
Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:			
1700 Collected	294	269	269
1700 Collected - NWRS Cost Recovery [CHIMP]		1	1
1701 Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources	24		
1750 Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total)	318	270	270
1900 Budget authority (total)	2,119	1,917	2,215
1930 Total budgetary resources available	2,687	2,782	2,919
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	805	687	587

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	839	996	799
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	1,882	2,095	2,332
3020 Outlays (gross)	–1,702	–2,275	–2,391
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	–17	–17	–17
3041 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	–6		
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	996	799	723
Uncollected payments:			
3060 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1	–432	–455	–455
3070 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	–24		
3071 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, expired	1		
3090 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year	–455	–455	–455
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	407	541	344
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	541	344	268

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	1,869	1,917	2,215
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority	916	1,260	1,469
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	772	942	855
4020 Outlays, gross (total)	1,688	2,202	2,324
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:			
Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4030 Federal sources	–222	–200	–200
4033 Non-Federal sources	–73	–70	–70
4040 Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)	–295	–270	–270
Additional offsets against gross budget authority only:			
4050 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	–24		
4052 Offsetting collections credited to expired accounts	1		
4060 Additional offsets against budget authority only (total)	–23		
4070 Budget authority, net (discretionary)	1,551	1,647	1,945

4080	Outlays, net (discretionary)	1,393	1,932	2,054
	Mandatory:			
4090	Budget authority, gross	250		
	Outlays, gross:			
4101	Outlays from mandatory balances	14	73	67
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	1,801	1,647	1,945
4190	Outlays, net (total)	1,407	2,005	2,121

Ecological Services.—The Service conserves, protects, and enhances fish, wildlife, plants, and their habitat by working with private landowners, States, Tribes, non-governmental organizations, and other Federal agencies. These partnership activities help protect and recover species listed under the Endangered Species Act and work to make the listing of additional species unnecessary. Financial assistance is provided to private landowners to restore or improve habitat for endangered species and other at-risk species. Technical assistance helps prevent or minimize potential conflicts between development projects and imperiled species.

Habitat Conservation.—Through technical and financial assistance, the Service promotes the protection, conservation, and restoration of the Nation's fish and wildlife resources. These conservation activities are accomplished through a voluntary citizen and community based stewardship program with partners on private lands. Conserving the Nation's coastal trust resources is accomplished through collaboration with others on public and private lands.

National Wildlife Refuge System.—The Service maintains the National Wildlife Refuge System consisting of 568 refuges, waterfowl production areas in 212 counties managed by 38 wetland management districts, 49 wildlife coordination areas, and seven national monuments. The National Wildlife Refuge System administers this network of lands and waters to conserve and restore fish, wildlife, plants, and their habitats, for the benefit of present and future generations of Americans.

Conservation and Enforcement.—The Service directs and coordinates national migratory bird programs to protect and enhance populations and habitat of more than 1,000 species of birds. Grants and partnerships are key to these programs, such as Joint Ventures that implement the North American Waterfowl Management Plan. The Service Law Enforcement program investigates wildlife crimes, regulates wildlife trade, helps Americans understand and obey wildlife protection laws, and works in partnership with international, State, and Tribal counterparts to conserve wildlife resources. The Service, through the International Affairs Program, works with domestic and international partners to promote a coordinated strategy to protect, restore, and enhance the world's diverse wildlife and their habitats, with a focus on species of international concern.

Fish and Aquatic Conservation.—The Fish and Aquatic Conservation Program consists of a network of 71 National Fish Hatcheries, one historic National Fish Hatchery, six Fish Health Centers, seven Fish Technology Centers, 51 Fish and Wildlife Conservation Offices, and the Aquatic Animal Drug Approval Partnership Program. Working with partners, the program recovers, restores and maintains fish and other aquatic resources at self-sustaining levels; provides technical assistance to States, Tribes and others; and supports Federal mitigation programs for the benefit of the American public.

Science Applications.—Science Applications provides funding for applied science directed at high impact questions of concern to management of fish and wildlife resources. This science provides information to inform resource management decisions to best manage species at healthy and sustainable levels. This program is divided into Science Partnerships and Service Science.

General Operations.—Funding for the Service's general operations provides policy guidance, program coordination, and administrative services to all of the Fish and Wildlife Service's programs. The funds also support the National Conservation Training Center and projects through the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation to restore and enhance fish and wildlife populations.

Funding requested in this account will complement the Civilian Climate Corps and will develop the next generation of conservation workers and create a new pathway to good-paying jobs.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–1611–0–1–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
Personnel compensation:			
11.1 Full-time permanent	573	612	740
11.3 Other than full-time permanent	19	20	20
11.5 Other personnel compensation	31	31	31
11.8 Special personal services payments	1	1	1
11.9 Total personnel compensation	624	664	792
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	265	282	333
21.0 Travel and transportation of persons	14	15	17
22.0 Transportation of things	3	3	4
23.1 Rental payments to GSA	47	50	52
23.2 Rental payments to others	2	2	3
23.3 Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges	27	31	34
24.0 Printing and reproduction	3	3	4
25.1 Advisory and assistance services	17	19	22
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	55	62	66
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	91	103	112
25.4 Operation and maintenance of facilities	30	34	36
25.6 Medical care	1	1	1
25.7 Operation and maintenance of equipment	10	11	13
26.0 Supplies and materials	51	58	60
31.0 Equipment	50	57	62
32.0 Land and structures	49	55	60
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	229	324	340
42.0 Insurance claims and indemnities	1		

91.0	Unvouchered		1	1
99.0	Direct obligations	1,569	1,775	2,012
99.0	Reimbursable obligations	313	320	320
99.9	Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	1,882	2,095	2,332

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–1611–0–1–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	6,534	6,637	7,483
2001 Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment	861	861	861
3001 Allocation account civilian full-time equivalent employment	615	627	652

CONSTRUCTION

For construction, improvement, acquisition, or removal of buildings and other facilities required in the conservation, management, investigation, protection, and utilization of fish and wildlife resources, and the acquisition of lands and interests therein; **[\$29,904,000] \$50,951,000**, to remain available until expended: *Provided, That such amounts are available for the modernization of field communication capabilities, in addition to amounts otherwise made available for such purposes. (Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.)*

CONSTRUCTION

For an additional amount for "Construction", \$247,000,000, to remain available until expended, for necessary expenses related to the consequences of wildfires, hurricanes, and other natural disasters occurring in and prior to calendar year 2023, including winter storm damages at Midway Atoll National Wildlife Refuge. (Disaster Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2023.)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–1612–0–1–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Line item construction projects	10	13	22
0002 Nationwide engineering service	6	6	7
0003 Bridge, dam and seismic safety	3	3	2
0007 Restoration of Federal Assets (Hurricane Supplemental P.L. 115–123)	8	6	6
0008 Construction Deferred Maintenance	6	10	6
0009 Restoration of Federal Assets (Disaster Supplemental P.L. 116–20)	4	8	4
0010 2022 Disaster Supplemental (P.L. 117–43)	9	18	22
0011 2023 Disaster Supplemental (P.L. 117–328)		19	37
0012 Electric Vehicle Charging Stations			7
0013 DIFCOM-Radio Modernization and DM			6
0100 Total, Direct program:	46	83	119
0799 Total direct obligations	46	83	119
0801 Construction (Reimbursable)		1	1
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	46	84	120

Budgetary resources:

Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	74	106	301
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	8	1	1
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	82	107	302
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	13	30	51
1100 Appropriation - Disaster Relief Supplemental [P.L. 117–43]	58		
1100 Appropriation - Disaster Relief Supplemental P.L. 117–328		247	
1131 Unobligated balance of appropriations permanently reduced	–1		
1160 Appropriation, discretionary (total)	70	277	51
Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:			
1700 Collected		1	1
1900 Budget authority (total)	70	278	52
1930 Total budgetary resources available	152	385	354
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	106	301	234

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	210	172	151
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	46	84	120

CONSTRUCTION—Continued
Program and Financing—Continued

Identification code 014–1612–0–1–302		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
3020	Outlays (gross)	–76	–104	–148
3040	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	–8	–1	–1
3050	Unpaid obligations, end of year	172	151	122
Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
3100	Obligated balance, start of year	210	172	151
3200	Obligated balance, end of year	172	151	122
Budget authority and outlays, net:				
Discretionary:				
4000	Budget authority, gross	70	278	52
Outlays, gross:				
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority	7	32	11
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	69	72	137
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	76	104	148
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:				
Offsetting collections (collected) from:				
4030	Federal sources	–1	–1	–1
4040	Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)	–1	–1	–1
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	70	277	51
4190	Outlays, net (total)	76	103	147

The Construction activity provides funding for projects that focus on construction and rehabilitation, environmental compliance, pollution abatement, hazardous materials cleanup, and seismic safety for facilities on Fish and Wildlife Service lands. This also includes repair and inspection of the Service's dams and bridges. This activity also provides funding for modernization of field communications capability. These projects are needed to accomplish the management objectives and purposes of these structures, protect and enhance natural resources, and fulfill the Service's mission.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–1612–0–1–302		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:				
11.1	Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent	7	8	9
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	3	4	4
23.1	Rental payments to GSA	1	1	1
25.2	Other services from non-Federal sources	8	20	44
25.3	Other goods and services from Federal sources	3	3	3
25.4	Operation and maintenance of facilities	6	6	6
25.7	Operation and maintenance of equipment	1	1	1
26.0	Supplies and materials	1	1	1
31.0	Equipment	1	1	1
32.0	Land and structures	12	35	46
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	4	4	4
99.0	Direct obligations	46	84	120
99.9	Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	46	84	120

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–1612–0–1–302		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001	Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	64	64	64

STATE AND TRIBAL WILDLIFE GRANTS

For wildlife conservation grants to States and to the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, the United States Virgin Islands, the Northern Mariana Islands, American Samoa, and Indian tribes under the provisions of the Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 and the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act, for the development and implementation of programs for the benefit of wildlife and their habitat, including species that are not hunted or fished, **[\$73,812,000]** \$76,612,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of the amount provided herein, **[\$6,200,000]** \$9,000,000 is for a competitive grant program for Indian tribes not subject to the remaining provisions of this appropriation: *Provided further*, That \$7,612,000 is for a competitive grant program to implement approved plans for States, territories, and other jurisdictions and at the discretion of affected States, the regional Associations of fish and wildlife agencies, not subject to the remaining provisions of this appropriation: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall, after deducting **[\$13,812,000]** \$16,612,000 and administrative expenses, apportion the amount provided herein in the following manner: (1) to the District of Columbia and to the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, each a sum equal to not more than one-half of 1 percent thereof; and (2) to Guam, American Samoa, the United States Virgin Islands, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, each a sum equal to not more than one-fourth of 1 percent thereof: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Interior shall apportion the remaining amount in the

following manner: (1) one-third of which is based on the ratio to which the land area of such State bears to the total land area of all such States; and (2) two-thirds of which is based on the ratio to which the population of such State bears to the total population of all such States: *Provided further*, That the amounts apportioned under this paragraph shall be adjusted equitably so that no State shall be apportioned a sum which is less than 1 percent of the amount available for apportionment under this paragraph for any fiscal year or more than 5 percent of such amount: *Provided further*, That the Federal share of planning grants shall not exceed 75 percent of the total costs of such projects and the Federal share of implementation grants shall not exceed 65 percent of the total costs of such projects: *Provided further*, That the non-Federal share of such projects may not be derived from Federal grant programs: *Provided further*, That any amount apportioned in **[2023]** 2024 to any State, territory, or other jurisdiction that remains unobligated as of September 30, **[2024]** 2025, shall be reapportioned, together with funds appropriated in **[2025]** 2026, in the manner provided herein. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5474–0–2–302		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:				
0001	State wildlife grants	61	65	65
0002	State competitive grants	13	8	8
0003	Tribal Wildlife Grants	6	4	4
0004	Administration	4	4	4
0900	Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	84	81	81
Budgetary resources:				
Unobligated balance:				
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	52	43	40
1021	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	2	4	4
1070	Unobligated balance (total)	54	47	44
Budget authority:				
Appropriations, discretionary:				
1100	Appropriation	73	74	77
1930	Total budgetary resources available	127	121	121
Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	43	40	40
Change in obligated balance:				
Unpaid obligations:				
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	131	149	155
3010	New obligations, unexpired accounts	84	81	81
3020	Outlays (gross)	–64	–71	–84
3040	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	–2	–4	–4
3050	Unpaid obligations, end of year	149	155	148
Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
3100	Obligated balance, start of year	131	149	155
3200	Obligated balance, end of year	149	155	148
Budget authority and outlays, net:				
Discretionary:				
4000	Budget authority, gross	73	74	77
Outlays, gross:				
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority	16	16	17
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	48	55	67
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	64	71	84
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	73	74	77
4190	Outlays, net (total)	64	71	84

The State and Tribal Wildlife Grants program provides funds to States, Commonwealths, the District of Columbia, and Territories, and to federally-recognized Tribes to stabilize, restore, enhance, and protect species and their habitats that are of conservation concern. For States, this is primarily through a formula-based apportionment. Additionally, a competitive program for States uses a merit-based process to fund outcome-oriented, results-based projects. At the discretion of affected States, the competitive program may be used by regional associations of State fish and wildlife agencies. The Tribal Wildlife Grant program supports federally-recognized Tribes in the development and implementation of conservation programs for the benefit of wildlife and their habitats, including species of Tribal cultural or traditional importance.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5474–0–2–302		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:				
11.1	Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent	2	2	2
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	1	1	1
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	1	1	1
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	80	77	77
99.9	Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	84	81	81

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–5474–0–2–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	16	16	16

MULTINATIONAL SPECIES CONSERVATION FUND

For expenses necessary to carry out the African Elephant Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 4201 et seq.), the Asian Elephant Conservation Act of 1997 (16 U.S.C. 4261 et seq.), the Rhinoceros and Tiger Conservation Act of 1994 (16 U.S.C. 5301 et seq.), the Great Ape Conservation Act of 2000 (16 U.S.C. 6301 et seq.), and the Marine Turtle Conservation Act of 2004 (16 U.S.C. 6601 et seq.), **[\$21,000,000]** \$22,000,000, to remain available until expended. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–1652–0–1–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 African elephant	7	4	4
0002 Asian elephant	4	4	4
0003 Rhinoceros and tiger	10	7	7
0004 Great ape conservation	5	3	3
0005 Marine turtle	5	3	3
0006 Multinational Species Semi Postal Stamp Act (Direct)	1	1	1
0799 Total direct obligations	32	22	22
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0)	32	22	22
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	31	20	20
1001 Discretionary unobligated balance brought fwd, Oct 1	30		
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	20	21	22
Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:			
1800 Collected	1	1	1
1900 Budget authority (total)	21	22	23
1930 Total budgetary resources available	52	42	43
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	20	20	21
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	5	23	23
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	32	22	22
3020 Outlays (gross)	–14	–22	–24
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	23	23	21
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	5	23	23
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	23	23	21
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	20	21	22
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority	1	6	7
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	13	15	16
4020 Outlays, gross (total)	14	21	23
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	1	1	1
Outlays, gross:			
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances		1	1
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:			
Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4120 Federal sources		–1	–1
4123 Non-Federal sources	–1		
4130 Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)	–1	–1	–1
4170 Outlays, net (mandatory)	–1		
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	20	21	22
4190 Outlays, net (total)	13	21	23

African Elephant Conservation Program.—Provides technical and financial assistance to protect African elephants and their habitats, including elephant population management, public education, and anti-poaching activities.

Rhinoceros and Tiger Conservation Program.—Provides conservation grants to protect rhinoceros and tiger populations and their habitats within African and Asian countries.

Asian Elephant Conservation Program.—Provides financial assistance for Asian elephant conservation projects to protect elephant populations and their habitats within 13 range countries.

Great Ape Conservation Program.—Provides assistance for conservation and protection of chimpanzee, gorilla, orangutan, bonobo, and gibbon populations.

Marine Turtle Conservation Program.—Provides financial assistance for projects, public education, and the conservation of marine turtles and their nesting habitats.

Vanishing Species Semipostal Stamp.—The Multinational Species Conservation Fund Semipostal Stamp Act of 2010, as amended, requires the United States Postal Service to issue and sell, at a premium, a Multinational Species Conservation Funds Semipostal stamp. The proceeds of this stamp are transferred to the Service to help operations supported by the Multinational Species Conservation Funds.

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–1652–0–1–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	5	5	5

NEOTROPICAL MIGRATORY BIRD CONSERVATION

For expenses necessary to carry out the Neotropical Migratory Bird Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 6101 et seq.), **[\$5,100,000]** \$9,910,000, to remain available until expended. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–1696–0–1–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Neotropical Migratory Bird	5	5	9
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0)	5	5	9
Budgetary resources:			
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	5	5	10
1930 Total budgetary resources available	5	5	10
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year			1
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	10	11	9
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	5	5	9
3020 Outlays (gross)	–4	–7	–9
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	11	9	9
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	10	11	9
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	11	9	9
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	5	5	10
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority		1	2
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	4	6	7
4020 Outlays, gross (total)	4	7	9
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	5	5	10
4190 Outlays, net (total)	4	7	9

Funds in this account provide grants to conserve migratory bird populations in the United States, Canada, Latin America, and the Caribbean pursuant to the Neotropical Migratory Bird Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 6101 et seq.).

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–1696–0–1–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	1	1	1

LAND ACQUISITION

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5020–0–2–302		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:				
0001	Land Acquisition Management	16	18	20
0002	Exchanges	1	2	2
0003	Emergencies, Hardships, and Inholdings	15	10	10
0004	Highlands Conservation Act	5	16	18
0005	Land Acquisitions	42	65	68
0006	Sportsmen and Recreational Access	23	20	20
0100	Total, direct program	102	131	138
0799	Total direct obligations	102	131	138
0801	Land Acquisition (Reimbursable)	1	1	1
0900	Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	103	132	139
Budgetary resources:				
Unobligated balance:				
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	120	125	108
1001	Discretionary unobligated balance brought fwd, Oct 1	36	20	.....
Budget authority:				
Appropriations, mandatory:				
1201	Appropriation (special or trust fund)	115	114	119
1203	Appropriation (previously unavailable)(special or trust) ....	.....	7	7
1232	Appropriations and/or unobligated balance of appropriations temporarily reduced	–7	–7	–7
1260	Appropriations, mandatory (total)	108	114	119
Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:				
1700	Collected .....	.....	1	1
1900	Budget authority (total)	108	115	120
1930	Total budgetary resources available	228	240	228
Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	125	108	89
Change in obligated balance:				
Unpaid obligations:				
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	61	75	57
3010	New obligations, unexpired accounts	103	132	139
3020	Outlays (gross)	–89	–150	–161
3050	Unpaid obligations, end of year	75	57	35
Uncollected payments:				
3060	Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1	–1	–1	–1
3090	Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year	–1	–1	–1
Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
3100	Obligated balance, start of year	60	74	56
3200	Obligated balance, end of year	74	56	34
Budget authority and outlays, net:				
Discretionary:				
4000	Budget authority, gross .....	.....	1	1
Outlays, gross:				
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority .....	.....	1	1
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	25	24	22
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	25	25	23
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:				
Offsetting collections (collected) from:				
4030	Federal sources .....	.....	–1	–1
Mandatory:				
4090	Budget authority, gross	108	114	119
Outlays, gross:				
4100	Outlays from new mandatory authority	38	35	37
4101	Outlays from mandatory balances	26	90	101
4110	Outlays, gross (total)	64	125	138
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	108	114	119
4190	Outlays, net (total)	89	149	160

Federal Land Acquisition funds are used to protect areas that have native fish or wildlife values and provide natural resource benefits over a broad geographical area. Funds in this account also cover acquisition management activities, such as title fees and land surveys. The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service places emphasis on acquiring important fish, wildlife, and plant habitat for the conservation of listed endangered and threatened species, implementing the North American Waterfowl Management Plan, and conserving migratory birds of conservation concern. The Federal Land Acquisition program uses alternative and innovative conservation tools, including conservation easements, and implements projects that have the input and participation of the affected local communities and stakeholders. The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service is not requesting discretionary funding for this account.

The Great American Outdoors Act (P.L. 116–152) makes funds deposited into the Land and Water Conservation Fund available for expenditure without further appropriation or fiscal year limitation while providing that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service shall submit to Congress detailed account, program, and project allocations made available under the statute.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5020–0–2–302		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:				
11.1	Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent	7	8	9
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	3	3	4
23.1	Rental payments to GSA	1	1	1
25.2	Other services from non-Federal sources	2	3	3
25.3	Other goods and services from Federal sources	3	3	3
32.0	Land and structures	80	97	100
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	5	16	18
99.0	Direct obligations	101	131	138
99.0	Reimbursable obligations	1	1	1
99.5	Adjustment for rounding	1	.....	.....
99.9	Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	103	132	139

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–5020–0–2–302		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001	Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	72	73	73

LANDOWNER INCENTIVE PROGRAM

The Landowner Incentive Program provided cost-shared, competitive grants to States, Commonwealths, the District of Columbia, Territories, and Tribes to create, supplement or expand upon new or ongoing landowner incentive programs. These programs provided technical and financial assistance to private landowners to help them protect and manage imperiled species and their habitat, while continuing to engage in traditional land use or working conservation practices. The program was phased out in 2008 and minimal balances remain in this account.

MIGRATORY BIRD CONSERVATION ACCOUNT

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5137–0–2–303		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100	Balance, start of year	7	8	6
Receipts:				
Current law:				
1110	Receipts, current law	24	22	22
1110	Receipts, current law	76	50	50
1110	Receipts, current law	16	15	15
1199	Total current law receipts	116	87	87
1999	Total receipts	116	87	87
2000	Total: Balances and receipts	123	95	93
Appropriations:				
Current law:				
2101	Appropriations	–115	–87	–87
2103	Appropriations	–7	–7	–5
2132	Appropriations	7	5	5
2199	Total current law appropriations	–115	–89	–87
2999	Total appropriations	–115	–89	–87
5099	Balance, end of year	8	6	6

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5137–0–2–303		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:				
0001	Printing and Sale of Duck Stamps	1	1	1
0002	Acquisition of Land and Easements	119	87	87
0900	Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	120	88	88
Budgetary resources:				
Unobligated balance:				
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	19	14	16

1021	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	1	1	
1070	Unobligated balance (total)	19	15	17
	Budget authority:			
	Appropriations, mandatory:			
1201	Appropriation (special or trust fund)	115	87	87
1203	Appropriation (previously unavailable)(special or trust)	7	7	5
1232	Appropriations and/or unobligated balance of appropriations temporarily reduced	-7	-5	-5
1260	Appropriations, mandatory (total)	115	89	87
1930	Total budgetary resources available	134	104	104
	Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	14	16	16
Change in obligated balance:				
	Unpaid obligations:			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	48	68	64
3010	New obligations, unexpired accounts	120	88	88
3020	Outlays (gross)	-100	-91	-91
3040	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired		-1	-1
3050	Unpaid obligations, end of year	68	64	60
	Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100	Obligated balance, start of year	48	68	64
3200	Obligated balance, end of year	68	64	60
Budget authority and outlays, net:				
	Mandatory:			
4090	Budget authority, gross	115	89	87
	Outlays, gross:			
4100	Outlays from new mandatory authority	69	53	52
4101	Outlays from mandatory balances	31	38	39
4110	Outlays, gross (total)	100	91	91
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	115	89	87
4190	Outlays, net (total)	100	91	91

Funds deposited into this account include import duties on arms and ammunition and receipts in excess of U.S. Postal Service expenses from the sale of Migratory Bird Hunting and Conservation Stamps, also known as Duck Stamps. These funds are used to acquire land and water for migratory bird refuges and waterfowl production areas. In addition, any funds reverted from the States within the Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration Fund are available for this purpose. The Federal Duck Stamp Act (P.L. 113-264) increased the price of Duck Stamps from \$15 to \$25, with the \$10 increase to be dedicated to the acquisition of conservation easements for conservation of migratory birds.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-5137-0-2-303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
11.1 Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent	8	8	8
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	3	3	3
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	1	1	1
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	3	3	3
32.0 Land and structures	105	73	73
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	120	88	88

Employment Summary

Identification code 014-5137-0-2-303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	81	81	81

NORTH AMERICAN WETLANDS CONSERVATION FUND

For expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the North American Wetlands Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 4401 et seq.), \$50,000,000, to remain available until expended. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-5241-0-2-302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year	7	9	7
	Receipts:		
	Current law:		
1110 Receipts, current law	2		
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	9	9	7

Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	-2		
5099 Balance, end of year	9	7	7

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-5241-0-2-302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0003 Wetlands conservation projects	49	53	53
Budgetary resources:			
	Unobligated balance:		
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	10	10	9
1001 Discretionary unobligated balance brought fwd, Oct 1	6	7	
	Budget authority:		
	Appropriations, discretionary:		
1100 Appropriation	49	50	50
	Appropriations, mandatory:		
1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund)		2	
1900 Budget authority (total)	49	52	50
1930 Total budgetary resources available	59	62	59
	Memorandum (non-add) entries:		
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	10	9	6

Change in obligated balance:			
	Unpaid obligations:		
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	96	108	103
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	49	53	53
3020 Outlays (gross)	-37	-58	-56
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	108	103	100
	Memorandum (non-add) entries:		
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	96	108	103
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	108	103	100

Budget authority and outlays, net:			
	Discretionary:		
4000 Budget authority, gross	49	50	50
	Outlays, gross:		
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority	3	5	5
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	31	49	47
4020 Outlays, gross (total)	34	54	52
	Mandatory:		
4090 Budget authority, gross		2	
	Outlays, gross:		
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	3	4	4
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	49	52	50
4190 Outlays, net (total)	37	58	56

Funds deposited into this account include direct appropriations and fines, penalties, and forfeitures collected under the authority of the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (16 U.S.C. 707). The North American Wetlands Conservation Fund supports wetlands conservation projects approved by the Migratory Bird Conservation Commission. Interest on obligations held in the Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration Fund is also available for this purpose. In addition, a portion of receipts to the Sport Fish Restoration Account is also available for coastal wetlands conservation projects.

These projects help fulfill the habitat protection, restoration, and enhancement goals of the North American Waterfowl Management Plan and the Tripartite Agreement among Mexico, Canada, and the United States. These projects may involve partnerships with public agencies and private entities, with non-Federal matching contributions, for the long-term conservation of habitat for migratory birds and other fish and wildlife, including species that are listed, or are candidates to be listed, under the Endangered Species Act (16 U.S.C. 1531).

Wetlands conservation projects include obtaining a real property interest in lands or waters, including water rights; the restoration, management or enhancement of habitat; and training and development for conservation management in Mexico. Funding may be provided for assistance for wetlands conservation projects in Canada or Mexico.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-5241-0-2-302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
11.1 Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent	1	1	1
32.0 Land and structures	1	1	1
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	46	50	50
99.0 Direct obligations	48	52	52
99.5 Adjustment for rounding	1	1	1
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	49	53	53

NORTH AMERICAN WETLANDS CONSERVATION FUND—Continued

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–5241–0–2–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	7	7	7

COOPERATIVE ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION FUND

For expenses necessary to carry out section 6 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1535), **[\$24,564,000]** \$23,702,000, to remain available until expended, to be derived from the Cooperative Endangered Species Conservation Fund. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5143–0–2–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year	743	815	890
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1140 Offsetting receipts (intragovernmental)	96	100	94
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	839	915	984
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	–24	–25	–24
5099 Balance, end of year	815	890	960

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5143–0–2–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Conservation Grants to States	16	16	16
0002 HCP Planning Assistance Grants	1	8	12
0004 Administration	3	3	3
0005 HCP Land Acquisition Grants to States	39	38	40
0006 Species Recovery Land Acquisition	26	18	19
0007 Payment to special fund unavailable receipt account	96	100	94
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	181	183	184
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	93	79	68
1001 Discretionary unobligated balance brought fwd, Oct 1	82	48	.....
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	17	14	14
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	110	93	82
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1101 Appropriation CESC special fund [145143]	24	25	24
1131 Unobligated balance of appropriations permanently reduced	–1	.....	.....
1160 Appropriation, discretionary (total)	23	25	24
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1200 Appropriation	96	100	94
1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund)	33	33	40
1203 Appropriation (previously unavailable)(special or trust) ....	.....	2	2
1232 Appropriations and/or unobligated balance of appropriations temporarily reduced	–2	–2	–2
1260 Appropriations, mandatory (total)	127	133	134
1900 Budget authority (total)	150	158	158
1930 Total budgetary resources available	260	251	240
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	79	68	56
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	111	113	90
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	181	183	184
3020 Outlays (gross)	–162	–192	–166
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	–17	–14	–14
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	113	90	94
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	111	113	90
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	113	90	94

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	23	25	24
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority	1	2	2
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	59	63	46
4020 Outlays, gross (total)	60	65	48
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	127	133	134
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority	98	109	105
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	4	18	13
4110 Outlays, gross (total)	102	127	118
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	150	158	158
4190 Outlays, net (total)	162	192	166

The Cooperative Endangered Species Conservation Fund provides grants to States and U.S. Territories for species and habitat conservation actions on non-Federal lands, including habitat acquisition, conservation planning, habitat restoration, status surveys, captive propagation and reintroduction, research, and education for species that are listed or are candidates for listing, as threatened or endangered. These activities support recovery efforts and Habitat Conservation Plans in partnership with local governments and other interested parties to protect species. Appropriations to this account have been financed by both the Land and Water Conservation Fund and the Cooperative Endangered Species Conservation Fund. The latter is an unavailable receipt account that receives a transfer from the General Fund of the U.S. Treasury equal to five percent of receipts deposited to the Federal Aid in Wildlife and Sport Fish Restoration accounts plus Lacey Act receipts over \$500,000. Funds made available for grants from the Cooperative Endangered Species Conservation Fund are subject to annual appropriations from Congress. The Great American Outdoors Act, enacted in 2020, provides mandatory funding for the Land and Water Conservation Fund (LWCF). The 2024 President's Budget continues to allocate mandatory LWCF to support land acquisition activities associated with this program.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5143–0–2–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
11.1 Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent	1	1	1
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	2	2	2
25.7 Operation and maintenance of equipment	1	1	1
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	81	79	86
94.0 Financial transfers	96	100	94
99.0 Direct obligations	181	183	184
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	181	183	184

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–5143–0–2–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	14	14	14

NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE FUND

For expenses necessary to implement the Act of October 17, 1978 (16 U.S.C. 715s), \$13,228,000.] (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5091–0–2–806	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year .....	.....	1	1
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	9	8	8
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	9	9	9
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	–9	–8	–8
2132 Appropriations	1	.....	.....
2199 Total current law appropriations	–8	–8	–8
2999 Total appropriations	–8	–8	–8
5099 Balance, end of year	1	1	1

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5091–0–2–806	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Expenses for sales	4	4	4
0003 Payments to counties	16	17	9
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	20	21	13
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	4	5	5
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	13	13	.....
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund)	9	8	8
1232 Appropriations and/or unobligated balance of appropriations temporarily reduced	–1	.....	.....
1260 Appropriations, mandatory (total)	8	8	8
1900 Budget authority (total)	21	21	8
1930 Total budgetary resources available	25	26	13
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	5	5	.....
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	1	1	1
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	20	21	13
3020 Outlays (gross)	–20	–21	–8
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	1	1	6
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	1	1	1
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	1	1	6
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	13	13	.....
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority	13	13	.....
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	8	8	8
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority	6	6	6
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	1	2	2
4110 Outlays, gross (total)	7	8	8
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	21	21	8
4190 Outlays, net (total)	20	21	8

The Refuge Revenue Sharing Act (16 U.S.C. 715s) authorizes the Service to make payments to counties in which Fish and Wildlife Service fee lands are located, from the revenues resulting from the sale of products from Service lands, less expenses for producing the revenue and activities related to revenue sharing. The 2024 Budget does not propose to supplement revenues with discretionary funding.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5091–0–2–806	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
26.0 Supplies and materials	1	1	1
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	18	20	12
99.0 Direct obligations	19	21	13
99.5 Adjustment for rounding	1	.....	.....
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	20	21	13

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–5091–0–2–806	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	3	3	3

RECREATION ENHANCEMENT FEE PROGRAM, FWS

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5252–0–2–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year .....	.....	.....	.....
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	8	7	7
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	8	7	7
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	–8	–7	–7
5099 Balance, end of year .....	.....	.....	.....

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5252–0–2–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Recreation Enhancement Fee Program	6	7	7
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	17	19	19
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund)	8	7	7
1930 Total budgetary resources available	25	26	26
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	19	19	19
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	2	2	2
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	6	7	7
3020 Outlays (gross)	–6	–7	–8
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	2	2	1
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	2	2	2
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	2	2	1
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	8	7	7
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority	5	4	4
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	1	3	4
4110 Outlays, gross (total)	6	7	8
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	8	7	7
4190 Outlays, net (total)	6	7	8

The Federal Lands Recreation Enhancement Act (FLREA) was passed as part of the Omnibus Appropriations bill for 2005. Approximately 164 Fish and Wildlife Service sites collect entrance fees and other receipts. All receipts are deposited into a recreation fee account of which at least 80 percent is returned to the collecting site.

The recreation fee program supports user generated cost recovery for the operation and maintenance of recreation areas, visitor services improvements, and habitat enhancement projects on Federal lands. Fees are used primarily at the site to improve visitor access, enhance public safety and security, address maintenance needs, enhance resource protection, and cover the costs of collection. Recreation fees are often used at Service sites to fund student intern and various youth programs focusing on hunting, fishing, wildlife observation, wildlife photography, environmental education, and environmental interpretation. Section 421 of Division G of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2023 (P.L. 117–328) extended FLREA through October 1, 2024. The 2024 budget includes appropriations language to extend FLREA through October 1, 2025.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5252–0–2–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
Personnel compensation:			
11.1 Full-time permanent	1	1	1
11.3 Other than full-time permanent	1	1	1
11.9 Total personnel compensation	2	2	2
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources .....	.....	1	1
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	1	1	1
26.0 Supplies and materials	1	1	1
32.0 Land and structures	1	1	1

RECREATION ENHANCEMENT FEE PROGRAM, FWS—Continued

Object Classification—Continued

Identification code 014–5252–0–2–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	1	1	1
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	6	7	7

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–5252–0–2–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	25	25	25

FEDERAL AID IN WILDLIFE RESTORATION

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5029–0–2–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year	1,204	1,292	1,112
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1110 Receipts, current law	1,223	1,039	1,048
1140 Offsetting receipts (intragovernmental)	26	41	42
1199 Total current law receipts	1,249	1,080	1,090
1999 Total receipts	1,249	1,080	1,090
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	2,453	2,372	2,202
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	–1,187	–1,264	–1,081
2103 Appropriations	–42	–68	–72
2132 Appropriations	68	72	62
2199 Total current law appropriations	–1,161	–1,260	–1,091
2999 Total appropriations	–1,161	–1,260	–1,091
5099 Balance, end of year	1,292	1,112	1,111

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5029–0–2–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0003 Multi-state conservation grant program	9	6	6
0004 Administration	11	13	13
0005 Wildlife restoration grants	948	953	953
0006 NAWCF (interest used for grants)	35	35	35
0007 Section 10 hunter education	8	8	8
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	1,011	1,015	1,015

Budgetary resources:

Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	344	564	870
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	70	61	61
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	414	625	931
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund)	1,187	1,264	1,081
1203 Appropriation (previously unavailable)(special or trust)	42	68	72
1232 Appropriations and/or unobligated balance of appropriations temporarily reduced	–68	–72	–62
1260 Appropriations, mandatory (total)	1,161	1,260	1,091
1930 Total budgetary resources available	1,575	1,885	2,022
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	564	870	1,007

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	1,026	1,140	1,069
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	1,011	1,015	1,015
3020 Outlays (gross)	–827	–1,025	–1,145
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	–70	–61	–61
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	1,140	1,069	878
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	1,026	1,140	1,069

3200 Obligated balance, end of year	1,140	1,069	878
---	-------	-------	-----

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	1,161	1,260	1,091
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority	291	261	226
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	536	764	919
4110 Outlays, gross (total)	827	1,025	1,145
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	1,161	1,260	1,091
4190 Outlays, net (total)	827	1,025	1,145

Memorandum (non-add) entries:

5000 Total investments, SOY: Federal securities: Par value	2,540	2,865	2,734
5001 Total investments, EOY: Federal securities: Par value	2,865	2,734	2,638

The Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration Act (16 U.S.C. 669 et seq.), also known as the Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration Act, created a program to fund the selection, restoration, rehabilitation and improvement of wildlife habitat, hunter education and safety, and wildlife management research. Under the program, States, Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands are allocated funds from an excise tax on sporting arms and ammunition, handguns, and a tax on certain archery equipment. States are reimbursed up to 75 percent of the cost of approved wildlife and hunter education projects.

The Wildlife and Sport Fish Restoration Programs Improvement Act (P.L. 106–408) amends the Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration Act and authorizes a Multistate Conservation Grant Program, as well as the Firearm and Bow Hunter Education and Safety Program that provides grants to the States.

The Target Practice and Marksmanship Training Support Act (P.L. 116–17) amends the Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration Act to define a public target range and offers States alternatives for funding specific activities related to public target ranges.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5029–0–2–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
11.1 Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent	6	6	6
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	2	2	2
25.1 Advisory and assistance services	1	1	1
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	3	3	3
32.0 Land and structures	9	9	9
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	990	994	994
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	1,011	1,015	1,015

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–5029–0–2–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	50	50	50

COASTAL IMPACT ASSISTANCE

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5579–0–2–306	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Administration		1	1
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 99.5)		1	1

Budgetary resources:

Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	5	5	4
1930 Total budgetary resources available	5	5	4
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	5	4	3

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:			
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts		1	1
3020 Outlays (gross)		–1	–1

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Mandatory:			
Outlays, gross:			
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances		1	1
4180 Budget authority, net (total)			
4190 Outlays, net (total)		1	1

The Energy Policy Act (P.L. 109–58) amends section 31 of the Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Lands Act (43 U.S.C. 1356 et seq.) to require that for each of the fiscal years 2007 through 2010, \$250,000,000 in OCS revenues be distributed each year to coastal States that have submitted approved coastal impact assistance plans. The formula for distribution is based on the amount of qualified OCS revenues generated off the coastline of each producing State. In addition, 35 percent of each State's allocable share is to be distributed to coastal political subdivisions based on population, coastline, and distance to applicable OCS leases. In 2011, administration of this program was transferred from the Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Regulation, and Enforcement to the Fish and Wildlife Service.

MISCELLANEOUS PERMANENT APPROPRIATIONS

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–9927–0–2–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year			
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	6	5	4
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	6	5	4
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	–6	–5	–4
5099 Balance, end of year			

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–9927–0–2–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Miscellaneous Permanents	4	5	5
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	10	12	12
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund)	6	5	4
1930 Total budgetary resources available	16	17	16
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	12	12	11
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	1		1
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	4	5	5
3020 Outlays (gross)	–5	–4	–5
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year		1	1
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	1		1
3200 Obligated balance, end of year		1	1
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	6	5	4
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority	2	2	2
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	3	2	3
4110 Outlays, gross (total)	5	4	5
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	6	5	4
4190 Outlays, net (total)	5	4	5

Operation and maintenance of quarters.—Revenue from the rental of Government quarters is deposited in this account for use in the operation and maintenance of such quarters for the Fish and Wildlife Service, pursuant to Public Law 98–473, Section 320; 98 Stat. 1874, as amended.

Proceeds from sales, water resources development projects.—Receipts collected from the sale of timber and crops from National Wildlife Refuge System lands leased or licensed from the Department of the Army may be used to pay the costs of production of the timber and crops and for managing wildlife habitat, 16 U.S.C. 460(d).

Lahontan Valley and Pyramid Lake Fish and Wildlife Fund.—Under the Truckee-Carson Pyramid Lake Water Rights Settlement Act, the Lahontan Valley and Pyramid Lake Fish and Wildlife Fund receives revenues and donations from non-Federal parties to support the restoration and enhancement of wetlands in the Lahontan Valley and to restore and protect the Pyramid Lake fishery. Revenues received from the Bureau of Reclamation's Washoe Project in excess of operation and maintenance costs for the Stampede Reservoir are available without further appropriation. Donations made for express purposes and State cost-sharing funds are available without further appropriation. The Secretary of the Interior is also authorized to deposit proceeds

from the sale of certain lands and interests in lands into the Pyramid Lake Fish and Wildlife Fund.

Community Partnership Enhancement.—Under the National Wildlife Refuge System Volunteer and Community Partnership Enhancement Act (P.L. 105–242, dated October 5, 1998), the Service is authorized to enter into cooperative agreements with nonprofit organizations, academic institutions, or State and local governments to construct, operate, maintain, or improve refuge facilities and services, and to promote volunteer outreach and education programs.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–9927–0–2–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
23.3 Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges	1	1	1
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	1	1	1
25.4 Operation and maintenance of facilities	1	1	1
26.0 Supplies and materials	1	1	1
32.0 Land and structures		1	1
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	4	5	5

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–9927–0–2–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	1	1	1

Trust Funds

SPORT FISH RESTORATION

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–8151–0–7–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Payments to States for sport fish restoration	420	440	430
0003 North American wetlands conservation grants	21	17	18
0004 Coastal wetlands conservation grants	21	20	22
0006 Administration	13	12	13
0007 National communication & outreach	14	12	14
0009 Multi-State conservation activities	3	3	4
0010 Marine Fisheries Commissions & Boating Council	1	1	1
0011 Boating Infrastructure Improvement	31	30	33
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	524	535	535
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	239	254	270
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	45	34	34
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	284	288	304
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund)	715	753	778
1203 Appropriation (previously unavailable)(special or trust)	29	28	30
1220 Appropriations transferred to other accts [096–8333]	–90	–95	–98
1220 Appropriations transferred to other accts [070–8149]	–132	–139	–144
1232 Appropriations and/or unobligated balance of appropriations temporarily reduced	–28	–30	–31
1260 Appropriations, mandatory (total)	494	517	535
1930 Total budgetary resources available	778	805	839
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	254	270	304
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	621	628	654
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	524	535	535
3020 Outlays (gross)	–472	–475	–545
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	–45	–34	–34
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	628	654	610
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	621	628	654
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	628	654	610
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	494	517	535
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority	148	134	139

SPORT FISH RESTORATION—Continued
Program and Financing—Continued

Identification code 014–8151–0–7–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	324	341	406
4110 Outlays, gross (total)	472	475	545
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	494	517	535
4190 Outlays, net (total)	472	475	545

The Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act, also known as the Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Act (16 U.S.C. 777 et seq.), created a fishery resources, conservation, and restoration program funded by excise taxes on fishing equipment and certain other sport fish related products and fuel.

The Wildlife and Sport Fish Restoration Programs Improvement Act (P.L. 106–408) amends the Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Act and authorizes a Multistate Conservation Grant Program. It also provides funding for several fisheries commissions and the Sport Fishing and Boating Partnership Council.

The Sport Fish Restoration Act specifies that the net deposits made into the Sport Fish Restoration and Boating Safety Trust Fund, minus the distributions for administrative expenses for the Fish and Wildlife Service and the United States Coast Guard, special commissions, and the Boating Council, be distributed to support the following:

The Coastal Wetlands Planning, Protection, and Restoration Act (16 U.S.C. 3951 et seq.).—18.673 percent of net deposits, or amounts collected in small engine fuels excise taxes as provided by 26 U.S.C. 9504(b), whichever is greater, are to be made available and distributed as follows: 70 percent to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers for priority project and conservation planning activities in Louisiana; 15 percent to the Fish and Wildlife Service for coastal wetlands conservation grants; and 15 percent to the Fish and Wildlife Service for wetlands conservation projects per the North American Wetlands Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 4407).

Boating Safety Programs.—17.315 percent of net deposits are to be made available to the United States Coast Guard for State recreational boating safety programs.

Boating Infrastructure Improvement.—Four percent of net deposits are to be made available to the Secretary of the Interior to make grants to 1) States, as determined through a competitive award process, for the development and maintenance of facilities for transient non-trailerable recreational vessels 26 feet or longer, or 2) States, Commonwealths, the District of Columbia and Territories, as determined through a competitive award process, to carry out projects for the construction, renovation, operation, and maintenance of pumpout stations and waste reception facilities, as well as for educational programs on proper disposal of sewage. Not more than 75 percent of the four percent shall be available for grants under either of the award processes referenced in this paragraph.

National Outreach and Communications Programs.—Two percent of net deposits are to be made available to the Secretary of the Interior to develop national and State outreach plans to promote safe fishing and boating opportunities and the conservation of aquatic resources.

Grants to States.—58.012 percent of net deposits are provided to the States, Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the District of Columbia for up to 75 percent of the cost of approved projects including: research into fisheries problems, surveys and inventories of fish populations, acquisition and improvement of fish habitat, and provision of access for public use and \$3 million is reserved for Multistate Conservation Activities.

The Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (P.L. 117–58) amends Section 3 and 4 of the Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act, changing the amounts available for administration and extending the funding authorization for Coastal Wetlands Planning, Protection, and Restoration Act, Boating Infrastructure Improvement, and the National Outreach and Communications program through FY 2026.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–8151–0–7–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
11.1 Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent	6	6	6
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	2	2	2
23.1 Rental payments to GSA	1	1	1
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	4	3	3
25.7 Operation and maintenance of equipment	1	1	1
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	510	522	522
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	524	535	535

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–8151–0–7–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	56	56	56

CONTRIBUTED FUNDS

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–8216–0–7–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year			
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	3	5	5
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	3	5	5
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	–3	–5	–5
5099 Balance, end of year			

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–8216–0–7–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Contributed Funds	3	5	5
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	16	16	16
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund)	3	5	5
1930 Total budgetary resources available	19	21	21
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	16	16	16
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	1	1	1
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	3	5	5
3020 Outlays (gross)	–3	–5	–5
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	1	1	1
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	1	1	1
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	1	1	1
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	3	5	5
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority	1	1	1
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	2	4	4
4110 Outlays, gross (total)	3	5	5
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	3	5	5
4190 Outlays, net (total)	3	5	5

Donated funds support activities such as endangered species projects, refuge and fish hatchery operations and maintenance, and migratory bird conservation and invasive species mitigation projects.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–8216–0–7–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
11.1 Direct obligations: Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent	1	1	1
11.9 Total personnel compensation	1	1	1
26.0 Supplies and materials	1	1	1
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		1	1
99.0 Direct obligations	2	3	3
99.5 Adjustment for rounding	1	2	2
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	3	5	5

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–8216–0–7–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	15	15	15

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

The United States Fish and Wildlife Service may carry out the operations of Service programs by direct expenditure, contracts, grants, cooperative agreements and reimbursable agreements with public and private entities. Appropriations and funds available to the United States Fish and Wildlife Service shall be available for repair of damage to public roads within and adjacent to reservation areas caused by operations of the Service; options for the purchase of land at not to exceed one dollar for each option; facilities incident to such public recreational uses on conservation areas as are consistent with their primary purpose; and the maintenance and improvement of aquaria, buildings, and other facilities under the jurisdiction of the Service and to which the United States has title, and which are used pursuant to law in connection with management, and investigation of fish and wildlife resources: *Provided*, That notwithstanding 44 U.S.C. 501, the Service may, under cooperative cost sharing and partnership arrangements authorized by law, procure printing services from cooperators in connection with jointly produced publications for which the cooperators share at least one-half the cost of printing either in cash or services and the Service determines the cooperator is capable of meeting accepted quality standards: *Provided further*, That the Service may accept donated aircraft as replacements for existing aircraft: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, all fees collected for non-toxic shot review and approval shall be deposited under the heading "United States Fish and Wildlife Service—Resource Management" and shall be available to the Secretary, without further appropriation, to be used for expenses of processing of such non-toxic shot type or coating applications and revising regulations as necessary, and shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That the second proviso under the heading "United States Fish and Wildlife Service—Resource Management" in title I of division E of Public Law 112–74 (16 U.S.C. 7421–1) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2023" and striking "\$400,000" and inserting "\$750,000".

The Secretary may recover costs for response, assessment, and damages to Service resources from the unauthorized actions of private parties, including non-compliance with Service-issued permits, or for costs as otherwise provided by Federal, State, or local law, regulation, or court order as a result of the destruction, loss of, or injury to any living or non-living Service resource: *Provided*, That such damages may include compensation for the cost of replacing, restoring, or acquiring the equivalent of the damaged Service resource; the value of any significant loss of use of a Service resource pending its restoration, replacement, or the acquisition of an equivalent resource; or the value of the Service resource in the event the resource cannot be restored, replaced or re-acquired: *Provided further*, That response costs as described herein may include the following actions: preventing, minimizing, or abating destruction or loss of, or injury to, a Service resource; abating or minimizing the imminent risk of such destruction, loss, or injury; or monitoring the ongoing effects of any incident causing such destruction, loss, or injury: *Provided further*, That any instrumentality, including but not limited to a vessel, vehicle, aircraft, or other equipment or mechanism that destroys, causes the loss of, or injures any living or non-living Service resource or which causes the Secretary to undertake actions to prevent, minimize, or abate destruction, loss of, injury, or risk to such resource shall be liable in rem to the United States for response costs and damages resulting from such destruction, loss, injury, or risk to the same extent as a person would be liable under the same or similar circumstances: *Provided further*, That in addition to any other authority to accept donations, the Secretary may accept donations of money or services to meet expected, immediate, or ongoing response costs and damages: *Provided further*, That amounts and damages recovered by the Secretary for response and assessment costs, and donations collected pursuant to this provision, shall be credited to the "United States Fish and Wildlife Service—Resource Management" account, and shall remain available until expended for response costs and damage assessments conducted; restoration, replacement, or acquisition of Service resources; and monitoring and studying Service resources. (Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.)

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Federal Funds

OPERATION OF THE NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM

For expenses necessary for the management, operation, and maintenance of areas and facilities administered by the National Park Service and for the general administration of the National Park Service, [\$2,923,424,000] \$3,189,757,000, to remain available until September 30, 2025, of which [\$11,661,000] \$11,858,000 shall be for planning and interagency coordination in support of Everglades restoration [and], \$135,980,000 shall be for maintenance, repair, or rehabilitation projects for constructed assets [and], \$188,184,000 shall be for cyclic maintenance projects for constructed assets and cultural resources [and], \$10,000,000 shall be for uses authorized by section 101122 of title 54, United States Code [shall remain available until September 30, 2024], and not to exceed \$15,000 may be for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided*, That funds appropriated under this heading in this Act are available for the purposes of section 5 of Public Law 95–348: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding section 9 of the 400 Years of African-American History Commission Act (36 U.S.C. note prec. 101; Public Law 115–102), \$3,300,000 of the funds provided under this heading shall be made available for the purposes specified by that Act: *Provided further*, That sections (7)(b) and (8)

of that Act shall be amended by striking "July 1, [2023] 2024" and inserting "July 1, [2024] 2025".

In addition, for purposes described in section 2404 of Public Law 116–9, an amount equal to the amount deposited in this fiscal year into the National Park Medical Services Fund established pursuant to such section of such Act, to remain available until expended, shall be derived from such Fund. (Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.)

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–1036–0–1–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year	1	1	1
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	1	1	1
5099 Balance, end of year	1	1	1

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–1036–0–1–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Park management	2,569	2,649	3,186
0002 External administrative costs	207	218	239
0005 2022 Inflation Reduction Act (P.L. 117–169)		75	160
0799 Total direct obligations	2,776	2,942	3,585
0801 Operation of the National Park System (Reimbursable)	34	38	41
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	2,810	2,980	3,626
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	114	803	774
1010 Unobligated balance transfer to other accts [512–4331]		–200	
1011 Unobligated balance transfer from other acct [014–0102]		195	
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	2		
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	116	798	774
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	2,767	2,923	3,190
1120 Appropriations transferred to other acct [247–5721]	–3	–3	–3
1121 Appropriations transferred from other acct [014–5762]	1	2	2
1160 Appropriation, discretionary (total)	2,765	2,922	3,189
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1200 Appropriation	700		
Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:			
1700 Collected	39	34	34
1900 Budget authority (total)	3,504	2,956	3,223
1930 Total budgetary resources available	3,620	3,754	3,997
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1940 Unobligated balance expiring	–7		
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	803	774	371

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	879	956	975
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	2,810	2,980	3,626
3011 Obligations ("upward adjustments"), expired accounts	2		
3020 Outlays (gross)	–2,700	–2,961	–3,159
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	–2		
3041 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	–33		
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	956	975	1,442
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	879	956	975
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	956	975	1,442

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	2,804	2,956	3,223
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority	2,052	2,167	2,362
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	648	724	652
4020 Outlays, gross (total)	2,700	2,891	3,014
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:			
Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4033 Non-Federal sources	–40	–34	–34
Additional offsets against gross budget authority only:			
4052 Offsetting collections credited to expired accounts	1		
4070 Budget authority, net (discretionary)	2,765	2,922	3,189
4080 Outlays, net (discretionary)	2,660	2,857	2,980

OPERATION OF THE NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM—Continued

Program and Financing—Continued

Identification code 014–1036–0–1–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	700		
Outlays, gross:			
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances		70	145
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	3,465	2,922	3,189
4190 Outlays, net (total)	2,660	2,927	3,125

The National Park Service administers 424 units and over 85 million acres of land in 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands. This annual appropriation funds the operation of areas and facilities administered under the National Park System through two budget activities. Funds within this appropriation are available for one year, with the exception of funds for repair and rehabilitation, cyclic maintenance, cooperative restoration of the Everglades, and uses authorized by section 101122 of title 54, United States Code, which are available for two years. The FY 2024 Budget proposes all appropriations in this account be made available for two years. This account contains reimbursable activity such as recovery of costs associated with special use permits.

The first activity, Park Management, covers the management and operation of park areas, and is divided into five subactivities that represent functional areas:

Resource stewardship.—Encompasses resource management operations that provide for the protection and preservation of unique natural, cultural, and historical features of units of the National Park System.

Visitor services.—Includes operations that provide orientation, educational, and interpretive programs to enhance the visitor's park experience. It also provides for the efficient management of commercial services for the benefit of visitors and the protection of resources.

Park protection.—Provides for the protection of park resources, visitors, and staff. Funding supports law enforcement operations, including the United States Park Police, that reduce vandalism and other destruction of park resources, safety, and public health operations.

Facility operations and maintenance.—Encompasses the maintenance and protection of buildings, other facilities, lands, and other government investments.

Park support.—Covers the management, supervision, and administrative operations for park areas and partnerships.

The second activity, External Administrative Costs, funds costs which are largely determined by organizations outside the National Park Service and for which funding requirements are less flexible. The requirements for these costs are mandated in accordance with applicable laws. To promote the efficient performance of the National Park Service, these costs are most effectively managed on a centralized basis.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–1036–0–1–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
Personnel compensation:			
11.1 Full-time permanent	932	1,000	1,087
11.3 Other than full-time permanent	88	110	162
11.5 Other personnel compensation	73	75	78
11.8 Special personal services payments	1	1	1
11.9 Total personnel compensation	1,094	1,186	1,328
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	493	529	586
21.0 Travel and transportation of persons	23	25	28
22.0 Transportation of things	11	12	15
23.1 Rental payments to GSA	47	47	47
23.2 Rental payments to others	12	12	15
23.3 Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges	115	120	160
24.0 Printing and reproduction	3	3	4
25.1 Advisory and assistance services	19	20	28
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	178	185	258
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	201	208	288
25.4 Operation and maintenance of facilities	193	201	282
25.5 Research and development contracts	1	1	1
25.6 Medical care	1	1	1
25.7 Operation and maintenance of equipment	37	38	50
26.0 Supplies and materials	117	120	165
31.0 Equipment	62	62	83
32.0 Land and structures	53	56	79
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	114	118	167
42.0 Insurance claims and indemnities	2	2	3
99.0 Direct obligations	2,776	2,946	3,588
99.0 Reimbursable obligations	34	34	38
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	2,810	2,980	3,626

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–1036–0–1–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	13,944	14,460	15,093

1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	227	891
2001 Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment	300	300
3001 Allocation account civilian full-time equivalent employment	647	728
3001 Allocation account civilian full-time equivalent employment	5	5

CENTENNIAL CHALLENGE

For expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of section 101701 of title 54, United States Code, relating to challenge cost share agreements, \$15,000,000, to remain available until expended, for Centennial Challenge projects and programs: *Provided*, That not less than 50 percent of the total cost of each project or program shall be derived from non-Federal sources in the form of donated cash, assets, or a pledge of donation guaranteed by an irrevocable letter of credit. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–2645–0–1–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Centennial Challenge	10	13	18
0801 Centennial Challenge (Reimbursable)		5	5
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	10	18	23
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	67	80	85
1001 Discretionary unobligated balance brought fwd, Oct 1	54	59	
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	15	15	15
Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:			
1800 Collected	8	8	8
1900 Budget authority (total)	23	23	23
1930 Total budgetary resources available	90	103	108
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	80	85	85
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	9	11	13
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	10	18	23
3020 Outlays (gross)	–8	–16	–36
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	11	13	
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	9	11	13
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	11	13	
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	15	15	15
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority		11	11
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	8	4	16
4020 Outlays, gross (total)	8	15	27
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	8	8	8
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority		1	1
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances			8
4110 Outlays, gross (total)		1	9
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:			
Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4123 Non-Federal sources	–8	–8	–8
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	15	15	15
4190 Outlays, net (total)		8	28

Centennial Challenge funds are used to complete projects with partner donations. All Federal funds must be matched on a 1:1 basis, derived from non-Federal sources in the form of cash, assets, or a pledge of donation guaranteed by an irrevocable letter of credit. Projects are administered under existing National Park Service partnership authorities.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–2645–0–1–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
11.3 Personnel compensation: Other than full-time permanent	1	1	1
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	1	1	1
25.4 Operation and maintenance of facilities	1	5	5

25.7	Operation and maintenance of equipment	1		
32.0	Land and structures	3	4	6
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	2	5	7
99.0	Direct obligations	9	16	20
99.0	Reimbursable obligations	1	2	3
99.9	Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	10	18	23

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–2645–0–1–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	12	12	12

VISITOR EXPERIENCE IMPROVEMENTS FUND**Program and Financing** (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–4488–0–3–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0801 Visitor Experience Improvements Fund		9	3
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 25.2)		9	3
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1			4
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1221 Appropriations transferred from other acct [014–9924]		13	
Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:			
1800 Collected			2
1900 Budget authority (total)		13	2
1930 Total budgetary resources available		13	6
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year		4	3
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1			4
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts		9	3
3020 Outlays (gross)		–5	–7
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year		4	
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year			4
3200 Obligated balance, end of year		4	
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross		13	2
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority		5	2
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances			5
4110 Outlays, gross (total)		5	7
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:			
Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4123 Non-Federal sources			–2
4180 Budget authority, net (total)		13	
4190 Outlays, net (total)		5	5

The Visitor Experience Improvements Authority (VEIA) Revolving Fund provides for the administration of commercial services contracts, and related professional services contracts, for the operation and expansion of commercial visitor facilities and visitor services programs. This includes expenses necessary for the management, improvement, enhancement, operation, construction, and maintenance of commercial visitor services facilities. Funds will also be used to make payments for possessory interest and leasehold surrender interest in existing commercial services contracts awarded under separate authorities. VEIA is designated as a revolving fund pursuant to Title VII of the National Park Service Centennial Act of 2016 (P.L. 114–289). The authority provides the National Park Service with the tools to improve commercial visitor facilities and services.

NATIONAL RECREATION AND PRESERVATION

For expenses necessary to carry out recreation programs, natural programs, cultural programs, heritage partnership programs, environmental compliance and review, international park affairs, and grant administration, not otherwise provided for, **[\$92,512,000]** \$95,217,000, to remain available until September 30, **[2024]**, of which \$2,919,000 shall be for projects specified for

Statutory and Contractual Aid in the table titled "Interior and Environment Incorporation of Community Project Funding Items/Congressionally Directed Spending Items" included for this division in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act) **[2025]**. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023*.)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–1042–0–1–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0002 Natural programs	15	20	19
0003 Cultural programs	33	42	42
0006 International park affairs	2	2	2
0007 Statutory or Contractual Aid	4	3	
0008 Heritage partnership programs	27	30	29
0799 Total direct obligations	81	97	92
0801 National Recreation and Preservation (Reimbursable)	5	5	5
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	86	102	97
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	10	12	7
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	84	93	95
Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:			
1700 Collected	4	4	4
1900 Budget authority (total)	88	97	99
1930 Total budgetary resources available	98	109	106
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	12	7	9
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	64	71	80
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	86	102	97
3020 Outlays (gross)	–79	–93	–100
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	71	80	77
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	64	71	80
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	71	80	77
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	88	97	99
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority	40	64	66
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	39	29	34
4020 Outlays, gross (total)	79	93	100
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:			
Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4033 Non-Federal sources	–4	–4	–4
4040 Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)	–4	–4	–4
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	84	93	95
4190 Outlays, net (total)	75	89	96

The National Recreation and Preservation appropriation covers a broad range of activities relating to preservation of natural, cultural and historic resources, environmental compliance, international park affairs, and heritage partnership programs. These programs provide a central point at the Federal level for recreation and preservation planning; the coordination of Federal and State policies, procedures and guidelines; and the administration of technical and financial assistance to international, Federal, State, and local governments and private organizations. This appropriation is comprised of the following five budget activities:

Natural Programs.—Increases river and trail opportunities through Rivers, Trails, and Conservation Assistance, State and local technical assistance and Chesapeake Bay Gateways and Water Trails grants; creates river conservation and recreational opportunities that are compatible with continuing and future operations of hydropower facilities, fulfills National Park Service responsibilities under the Federal Power Act, and protects park resources through the Hydropower Recreation Assistance Program; manages the National Natural Landmark program; and provides technical assistance to State and local governments and transfers surplus real property to local governments for recreation uses.

Cultural Programs.—Manages the National Register of Historic Places; reviews and certifies applications for Federal Tax Credits for Historic Preservation as a reimbursable activity; conducts cultural resources management planning through the National Historic Landmarks program, the Historic American Buildings Survey, the Historic American Engineering Record and the Historic American Landscapes Survey programs; and advances the application of science and technology in historic preservation and provides information distribution and skills training in the preservation and conservation of the Nation's significant historic and cultural resources through the National Center for Preservation Technology and Training. This program activity also supports the

NATIONAL RECREATION AND PRESERVATION—Continued

American Battlefield Protection Program Assistance Grants program, the Japanese American Confinement Site Grants program, the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Grants program, the 9/11 Memorial Act Grants program, African American Burial Grounds program, and the American Indian and Native Hawaiian Art & Culture Grants. This activity also includes relevant grant administration funding.

Environmental Compliance and Review.—Provides review and commentary on environmental impact statements, Federal licensing, permit applications, and other actions that may impact areas of National Park Service jurisdiction.

International Park Affairs.—Coordinates international assistance programs and the exchange and support functions that complement the Service's domestic role.

Heritage Partnership Programs.—Provides financial and technical assistance to Congressionally designated national heritage areas, managed by private or State organizations to promote the conservation of natural, historic, scenic, and cultural resources.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–1042–0–1–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
Personnel compensation:			
11.1 Full-time permanent	20	21	23
11.3 Other than full-time permanent	1	1	1
11.9 Total personnel compensation	21	22	24
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	8	8	9
21.0 Travel and transportation of persons	1		
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	7	8	6
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	1	3	2
26.0 Supplies and materials		2	1
31.0 Equipment	1	2	1
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	42	52	49
99.0 Direct obligations	81	97	92
99.0 Reimbursable obligations	5	5	5
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	86	102	97

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–1042–0–1–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	198	205	209
2001 Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment	29	29	29

URBAN PARK AND RECREATION FUND

The Urban Park Recreation Recovery Act of 1978 authorizes matching grants and technical assistance to eligible economically distressed urban communities to revitalize and improve recreation opportunities. The program provides direct Federal grants to local governments to rehabilitate existing indoor and outdoor recreation facilities; to demonstrate innovative ways to enhance park and recreation opportunities; and to develop local Recovery Action Plans to identify needs, priorities and strategies for revitalization of the total recreation system. No funds are requested for this program in FY 2024.

CONSTRUCTION

For construction, improvements, repair, or replacement of physical facilities, and related equipment, and compliance and planning for programs and areas administered by the National Park Service, **[\$239,803,000] \$286,625,000**, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, for any project initially funded in fiscal year **[2023]** 2024 with a future phase indicated in the National Park Service 5-Year Line Item Construction Plan, a single procurement may be issued which includes the full scope of the project: *Provided further*, That the solicitation and contract shall contain the clause availability of funds found at 48 CFR 52.232–18: *Provided further*, That National Park Service Donations, Park Concessions Franchise Fees, and Recreation Fees may be made available for the cost of adjustments and changes within the original scope of effort for projects funded by the National Park Service Construction appropriation: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Interior shall **[consult with]** *notify* the Committees on Appropriations, in accordance with current reprogramming thresholds, prior to making any charges authorized **[by]** *under this [section] heading.* (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

CONSTRUCTION

[For an additional amount for "Construction", \$1,500,000,000, to remain available until expended, for necessary expenses related to the consequences of wildfires, hurricanes, and other natural disasters occurring in and prior to calendar year 2023.] (*Disaster Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–1039–0–1–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Line item construction and maintenance	157	278	232
0002 Special programs	32	49	49
0003 Construction planning	14	14	14
0005 Construction program management and operations	37	34	34
0006 Management planning	12	15	15
0007 Restoration of Federal Assets (Hurricane Supplemental P.L. 115–123)	26	37	2
0008 Restoration of Federal Assets (Disaster Supplemental P.L. 116–20)	2	35	16
0009 Disaster Relief Supplemental (P.L. 117–43)	15	130	55
0010 Disaster Supplemental (P.L. 117–328)		95	848
0799 Total direct obligations	295	687	1,265
0801 Construction (and Major Maintenance) (Reimbursable)	107	107	107
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	402	794	1,372
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	706	882	1,917
1001 Discretionary unobligated balance brought fwd, Oct 1	692	872	
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	18	5	
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	724	887	1,917
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	455	1,740	287
Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:			
1700 Collected	149	125	125
1701 Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources	–44	–41	–41
1750 Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total)	105	84	84
1900 Budget authority (total)	560	1,824	371
1930 Total budgetary resources available	1,284	2,711	2,288
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	882	1,917	916
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	520	443	496
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	402	794	1,372
3020 Outlays (gross)	–461	–736	–866
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	–18	–5	
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	443	496	1,002
Uncollected payments:			
3060 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1	–150	–106	–65
3070 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	44	41	41
3090 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year	–106	–65	–24
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	370	337	431
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	337	431	978
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	560	1,824	371
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority	41	253	110
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	412	473	751
4020 Outlays, gross (total)	453	726	861
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:			
Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4030 Federal sources	–98	–89	–89
4033 Non-Federal sources	–51	–36	–36
4040 Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)	–149	–125	–125
Additional offsets against gross budget authority only:			
4050 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	44	41	41
4070 Budget authority, net (discretionary)	455	1,740	287
4080 Outlays, net (discretionary)	304	601	736
Mandatory:			
Outlays, gross:			
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	8	10	5
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	455	1,740	287
4190 Outlays, net (total)	312	611	741

The Construction appropriation provides support to several National Park Service mission goals, including preserving park resources, providing for visitor enjoyment, and improving organizational effectiveness. In addition, this account contains activity related to reimbursable agreements.

The Construction appropriation is composed of five budget activities:

Line item construction.—This activity provides for the construction, rehabilitation, and replacement of facilities needed to accomplish the management objectives approved for each park.

Special programs.—This activity includes Emergency and Unscheduled Projects, Employee Housing, Dam Safety, and Equipment Replacement.

Construction planning.—This activity includes the project planning function to prepare working drawings, specification documents, and contracts needed to construct or rehabilitate National Park Service facilities.

Construction program management and operations.—This activity provides centralized design and engineering management services, as well as contracting services for park construction projects.

Management planning.—Under this activity, funding is used to prepare and update Unit Management Plans. The plans guide National Park Service actions for the protection, use, development, and management of each park unit. Funding also is used to conduct studies of alternatives for the protection of areas that may have potential for addition to the National Park System and for environmental impact planning and compliance.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–1039–0–1–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
Personnel compensation:			
11.1 Full-time permanent	31	31	34
11.3 Other than full-time permanent	2	2	2
11.5 Other personnel compensation	1	1	1
11.9 Total personnel compensation	34	34	37
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	13	13	14
21.0 Travel and transportation of persons	1	1	1
23.3 Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges	1	3	6
25.1 Advisory and assistance services	1	3	6
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	53	137	260
25.4 Operation and maintenance of facilities	108	278	527
25.7 Operation and maintenance of equipment	2	5	10
26.0 Supplies and materials	1	3	6
31.0 Equipment	12	31	59
32.0 Land and structures	66	171	324
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	3	8	15
99.0 Direct obligations	295	687	1,265
99.0 Reimbursable obligations	107	107	107
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	402	794	1,372

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–1039–0–1–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	316	306	321
2001 Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment	407	407	407
3001 Allocation account civilian full-time equivalent employment	236	236	236

LAND ACQUISITION AND STATE ASSISTANCE

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5035–0–2–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Land acquisition	34	40	42
0005 Grants to States	184	190	179
0006 GAOA - Federal Land Acquisition	29	95	150
0007 GAOA - State Assistance	51	250	275
0008 GAOA - American Battlefield Protection Program	1	26	23
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	299	601	669
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	1,040	1,253	1,236
1001 Discretionary unobligated balance brought fwd, Oct 1	353	240	.....
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	6	4	.....
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	1,046	1,257	1,236
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund) GOMESA	89	125	125
1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund) GAOA LWCF	447	463	428
1203 Appropriation (previously unavailable)(special or trust) ....	.....	25	26
1232 Appropriations and/or unobligated balance of appropriations temporarily reduced	–5	–7	–7

1232 Appropriations and/or unobligated balance of appropriations temporarily reduced	–25	–26	–24
1260 Appropriations, mandatory (total)	506	580	548
1900 Budget authority (total)	506	580	548
1930 Total budgetary resources available	1,552	1,837	1,784
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	1,253	1,236	1,115

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	419	559	717
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	299	601	669
3020 Outlays (gross)	–153	–439	–586
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	–6	–4	.....
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	559	717	800
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	419	559	717
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	559	717	800

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Discretionary:			
Outlays, gross:			
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	92	163	133
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	506	580	548
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority .....	.....	60	54
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	61	216	399
4110 Outlays, gross (total)	61	276	453
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	506	580	548
4190 Outlays, net (total)	153	439	586

Memorandum (non-add) entries:

5052 Obligated balance, SOY: Contract authority	70	70	70
5053 Obligated balance, EOY: Contract authority	70	70	70
5099 Unexpired unavailable balance, SOY: Contract authority	14	14	14
5100 Unexpired unavailable balance, EOY: Contract authority	14	14	14

The Land Acquisition and State Assistance appropriation uses permanent funding derived from the Land and Water Conservation Fund to support National Park Service land acquisition activities and provide grants to States for the purchase and development of land for outdoor recreation activities. The Great American Outdoors Act (P.L. 116–152) makes funds deposited into the Land and Water Conservation Fund available for expenditure without further appropriation or fiscal year limitation while providing that the National Park Service shall submit to Congress detailed account, program and project allocations made available under the statute.

In addition, the Gulf of Mexico Energy Security Act of 2006 (P.L. 109–432) allows a portion of the revenue collected from certain oil and gas leases in the Gulf of Mexico Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) to be deposited to the Land and Water Conservation Fund and distributed to States in accordance with the Land and Water Conservation Act of 1965. The National Park Service portion of the revenue is 12.5 percent of total qualified OCS revenues. These OCS receipts became available for expenditure as mandatory funding beginning in 2009. The Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2023 (P.L. 117–328) permits the use of up to three percent of the amounts authorized to be disbursed for costs of administration per the statute.

The Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2023 (P.L. 117–328) also made available up to seven percent of State Conservation Grants for use by states for their grant administration.

The Land Acquisition and State Assistance program is composed of the following budget activities:

Federal land acquisition.—Provides for the acquisition of land and interests in land to preserve and protect, for public use and enjoyment, the historic, scenic, natural, and recreational values of congressionally authorized areas within the National Park System.

State conservation grants.—Provides matching grants to States and local units of government for the acquisition and development of land and facilities that provide the public access to new opportunities to engage in outdoor recreation. The program includes both traditional formula and competitive grant programs for States.

American Battlefield Protection Program.—The American Battlefield Protection Program awards grants for the acquisition, modernization and restoration of American battlefields. The program supports the protection of battlefield lands associated with the Revolutionary War, the Civil War, and the War of 1812 and it aids State and local governments and non-profit organizations acquire or otherwise preserve these important cultural resources for recreational access and education.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5035–0–2–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
11.1 Direct obligations: Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent	11	12	12
11.9 Total personnel compensation	11	12	12
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	5	5	5
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	3	10	15
31.0 Equipment	8	15	20

LAND ACQUISITION AND STATE ASSISTANCE—Continued

Object Classification—Continued

Identification code 014–5035–0–2–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
32.0 Land and structures	25	35	48
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	247	524	569
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	299	601	669

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–5035–0–2–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	116	116	116

NATIONAL PARK MEDICAL SERVICES FUND

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5762–0–2–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year			
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	1	2	2
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	1	2	2
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	–1	–2	–2
5099 Balance, end of year			

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5762–0–2–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Budgetary resources:			
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1101 Appropriation (special or trust)	1	2	2
1120 Appropriations transferred to other acct [014–1036]	–1	–2	–2
4180 Budget authority, net (total)			
4190 Outlays, net (total)			

The National Park Medical Services Fund was established in the John D. Dingell, Jr. Conservation, Management, and Recreation Act (P.L. 116–9). The Fund consists of fees collected for medical services provided to persons in units of the National Park System or for medical services provided by National Park Service personnel outside units of the National Park System and donations to the Fund. Amounts deposited into the Fund are available, to the extent provided in advance by Acts of appropriation, for units of the National Park System to provide medical services. Funds may also be used to obtain and improve medical facilities, equipment, vehicles, and other needs as well as prepare needs assessments or other programmatic analyses and management plans for medical services programs.

RECREATION FEE PERMANENT APPROPRIATIONS

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–9928–0–2–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year	2	2	2
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	349	359	366
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	351	361	368
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	–349	–359	–366
2103 Appropriations	–2	–2	–2
2132 Appropriations	2	2	2
2199 Total current law appropriations	–349	–359	–366
2999 Total appropriations	–349	–359	–366
5099 Balance, end of year	2	2	2

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–9928–0–2–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Recreational Fee Program	301	484	366
0002 Transportation systems fund	10	7	
0799 Total direct obligations	311	491	366
0801 Reimbursable program activity	10	10	10
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	321	501	376
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	415	458	331
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	5	5	5
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	420	463	336
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund)	349	359	366
1203 Appropriation (previously unavailable)(special or trust)	2	2	2
1232 Appropriations and/or unobligated balance of appropriations temporarily reduced	–2	–2	–2
1260 Appropriations, mandatory (total)	349	359	366
Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:			
1800 Collected	10	10	10
1900 Budget authority (total)	359	369	376
1930 Total budgetary resources available	779	832	712
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	458	331	336
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	184	189	364
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	321	501	376
3020 Outlays (gross)	–311	–321	–321
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	–5	–5	–5
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	189	364	414
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	184	189	364
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	189	364	414
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	359	369	376
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority		82	83
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	311	239	238
4110 Outlays, gross (total)	311	321	321
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:			
Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4123 Non-Federal sources	–10	–10	–10
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	349	359	366
4190 Outlays, net (total)	301	311	311

Recreation fee program.—The National Park Service (NPS) and other land management agencies operate a fee program that allows parks and other units to collect admission and user fees in accordance with the Federal Lands Recreation Enhancement Act (FLREA). The Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2023 (P.L. 117–328) extended the implementation of FLREA through October 1, 2024. The FY 2024 Budget includes appropriations language to apply the authority for FLREA through October 1, 2025.

Net proceeds are used to provide benefits and services to the visitor throughout the National Park System. At least 80 percent of collections must remain at the park unit until expended, unless that revenue exceeds the reasonable needs for the unit for that fiscal year, in which case the NPS can reduce the percent retained, but not below 60 percent. Proceeds from the sale of the America the Beautiful passes, which allow access to all public lands that charge fees for a year, are distributed among the Federal land management agencies which offer them for sale, including the National Park Service, the Bureau of Land Management, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, the Bureau of Reclamation, and the U.S. Forest Service, as determined by the Secretaries of the Department of the Interior and the Department of Agriculture in accordance with Public Law 108–447. The National Park Service Centennial Act (P.L. 114–289) established in the National Park Foundation, a Second Century Endowment for NPS projects and activities, funded through offsetting collections from the first \$10 million collected in each fiscal year, generated from the America the Beautiful Senior Pass.

Deed-restricted parks fee program.—Park units where admission fees may not be collected by reason of deed restrictions retain any other recreation fees collected and use them for certain park operation purposes in accordance with Public Law 105–327. This law applies to Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Lincoln Home National Historic Site, and Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historic Site.

Transportation systems fund.—Fees charged for public use of transportation services at parks are retained and used by each collecting park for costs associated with the transportation systems in accordance with section 501 of Public Law 105–391.

Payment for tax losses on land acquired for Grand Teton National Park.—Revenues received from fees collected from visitors are used to compensate the State of Wyoming for tax losses on Grand Teton National Park lands (16 U.S.C. 406d–3).

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–9928–0–2–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
Personnel compensation:			
11.1 Full-time permanent	50	52	55
11.3 Other than full-time permanent	38	39	41
11.5 Other personnel compensation	6	6	6
11.9 Total personnel compensation	94	97	102
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	28	29	29
21.0 Travel and transportation of persons	1	1	1
22.0 Transportation of things	1	3	2
23.3 Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges	5	11	7
24.0 Printing and reproduction	2	5	3
25.1 Advisory and assistance services	2	5	3
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	50	92	60
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	7	14	9
25.4 Operation and maintenance of facilities	52	99	65
25.7 Operation and maintenance of equipment	4	9	6
26.0 Supplies and materials	12	23	15
31.0 Equipment	9	18	11
32.0 Land and structures	24	46	28
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	20	39	25
99.0 Direct obligations	311	491	366
99.0 Reimbursable obligations	10	10	10
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	321	501	376

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–9928–0–2–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	1,803	1,803	1,803

HISTORIC PRESERVATION FUND

For expenses necessary in carrying out the National Historic Preservation Act (division A of subtitle III of title 54, United States Code), **[\$204,515,000]** \$177,900,000, to be derived from the Historic Preservation Fund and to remain available until September 30, **[2024]** 2025, of which \$26,500,000 shall be for Save America's Treasures grants for preservation of nationally significant sites, structures and artifacts as authorized by section 7303 of the Omnibus Public Land Management Act of 2009 (54 U.S.C. 3089): *Provided*, That an individual Save America's Treasures grant shall be matched by non-Federal funds: *Provided further*, That individual projects shall only be eligible for one grant: *Provided further*, That all projects to be funded shall be approved by the Secretary of the Interior **[in consultation with]**, *who shall provide notification to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations: Provided further*, That of the funds provided for the Historic Preservation Fund, \$1,250,000 is for competitive grants for the survey and nomination of properties to the National Register of Historic Places and as National Historic Landmarks associated with communities currently under-represented, as determined by the Secretary; **[\$29,000,000]** \$24,000,000 is for competitive grants to preserve the sites and stories of the African American Civil Rights movement; **[\$11,000,000]** \$5,000,000 is for competitive grants to preserve sites related to the struggle of all people to achieve equal rights in America; \$11,000,000 is for grants to Historically Black Colleges and Universities; \$12,500,000 is for competitive grants for the restoration of historic properties of national, State, and local significance listed on or eligible for inclusion on the National Register of Historic Places, to be made without imposing the usage or direct grant restrictions of section 101(c)(3) (54 U.S.C. 302904) of the National Historical Preservation Act; and \$10,000,000 is for a competitive grant program to honor the semiquincentennial anniversary of the United States by restoring and preserving sites and structures listed on the National Register of Historic Places that commemorate the founding of the nation; and \$29,115,000 is for projects specified for the Historic Preservation Fund in the table titled "Interior and Environment Incorporation of Community Project Funding Items/Congressionally Directed Spending Items" included for this division in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act): *Provided further*, That such competitive grants shall be made without imposing the matching requirements in section 302902(b)(3) of title 54, United States Code to States and Indian tribes as defined in chapter 3003 of such title, Native Hawaiian organizations, local governments, including Certified Local Governments, and non-profit organizations. (Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.)

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5140–0–2–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year	3,430	3,409	3,354
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	150	150	150
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	3,580	3,559	3,504
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	–173	–205	–178
Special and trust fund receipts returned:			
3010 Special and trust fund receipts returned	1		
3010 Special and trust fund receipts returned	1		
5099 Balance, end of year	3,409	3,354	3,326

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5140–0–2–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Grants-in-aid	119	171	211
0002 Save America's Treasures grants	25	26	53
0004 Grants to States and Territories (Disaster Supplemental P.L. 116–20)	1		
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	145	197	264
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	79	106	114
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1101 Appropriation (special fund, definite) HPF	173	205	178
1930 Total budgetary resources available	252	311	292
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1940 Unobligated balance expiring	–1		
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	106	114	28
Special and non-revolving trust funds:			
1950 Other balances withdrawn and returned to unappropriated receipts	1		
1951 Unobligated balance expiring	1		
1952 Expired unobligated balance, start of year	3	4	4
1953 Expired unobligated balance, end of year	3	4	4
1954 Unobligated balance canceling	1		

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	291	320	295
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	145	197	264
3020 Outlays (gross)	–115	–222	–274
3041 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	–1		
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	320	295	285
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	291	320	295
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	320	295	285
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	173	205	178
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority	13	99	85
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	102	123	189
4020 Outlays, gross (total)	115	222	274
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	173	205	178
4190 Outlays, net (total)	115	222	274

The Historic Preservation Fund appropriation includes grant programs to facilitate the preservation of the Nation's historic and cultural resources. This appropriation provides grants-in-aid to States, Territories, Indian Tribes, and Historically Black Colleges and Universities. Grants-in-aid to States and local governments require a 40 percent funding match; grants to Tribes do not require matching funds. In addition to the traditional grants-in-aid described above, the account includes Tribal Heritage Grants and other competitive grant programs. This includes grants for the survey and nomination of properties associated with communities currently under-represented in the National Register and as National Historic Landmarks, grants to preserve sites related to the struggle for any or all people to achieve equal rights in America, and grants to preserve the sites and stories of the Civil Rights Movement. The account also includes Semiquincentennial Preservation Grants and Save America's Treasures Grants.

HISTORIC PRESERVATION FUND—Continued

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5140–0–2–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
11.5 Direct obligations: Personnel compensation: Other personnel compensation	1	1	1
11.9 Total personnel compensation	1	1	1
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	1		
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	10	14	20
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	133	182	243
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	145	197	264

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–5140–0–2–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	7	7	7

OTHER PERMANENT APPROPRIATIONS

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–9924–0–2–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year	2	2	3
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	24	25	25
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	11	12	13
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	10	10	10
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)		1	1
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	143	145	146
1199 Total current law receipts	188	193	195
1999 Total receipts	188	193	195
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	190	195	198
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	–188	–192	–194
5099 Balance, end of year	2	3	4

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–9924–0–2–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Operation and maintenance of quarters	24	31	26
0003 Park concessions franchise fees	86	138	126
0005 Rental Payments, Park Buildings Lease and Maintenance Fund	9	21	17
0006 Concessions improvements accounts	11	11	11
0007 Contribution for annuity benefits for USPP	36	40	40
0008 Filming and Photography Special Use Fee Program		3	2
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	166	244	222

Budgetary resources:

Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	297	356	331
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	1		
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	298	356	331
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1200 Appropriation	42	40	40
1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund)	188	192	194
1220 Appropriations transferred to other acct [014–4488]		–13	
1260 Appropriations, mandatory (total)	230	219	234
1900 Budget authority (total)	230	219	234
1930 Total budgetary resources available	528	575	565
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1940 Unobligated balance expiring	–6		
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	356	331	343

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	43	56	103
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	166	244	222

3011 Obligations ("upward adjustments"), expired accounts	3		
3020 Outlays (gross)	–155	–197	–233
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	–1		
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	56	103	92
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	43	56	103
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	56	103	92

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	230	219	234
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority	36	197	211
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	119		22
4110 Outlays, gross (total)	155	197	233
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	230	219	234
4190 Outlays, net (total)	155	197	233

Park concessions franchise fees.—Franchise fees for concessioner activities in the National Park System (NPS) are deposited in this account and used for certain park operations activities in accordance with section 407 of Public Law 105–391. By law, 20 percent of franchise fees collected are used to support activities throughout the National Park System and 80 percent are retained and used by each collecting park unit for visitor services and for purposes of funding high-priority and urgently necessary resource management programs and operations. The National Park Service Centennial Act (P.L. 114–289), establishes a new concessions contracting authority within NPS, which is described under the Visitor Experience Improvements Fund account.

Concessions improvement accounts.—National Park Service agreements with private concessioners providing visitor services within national parks can require concessioners to deposit a portion of gross receipts or a fixed sum of money in a separate bank account. A concessioner may expend funds from such an account with the approval of the park superintendent for improvements to facilities that directly support concession visitor services but would not otherwise be funded through the appropriations process. Concessioners do not accrue possessory interests from improvements funded through these accounts.

Park buildings lease and maintenance fund.—Rental payments for leases to use buildings and associated property in the National Park System are deposited in this account and used for infrastructure needs at park units in accordance with section 802 of Public Law 105–391.

Operation and maintenance of quarters.—Revenues from the rental of Government-owned quarters to park employees are deposited in this account and used to operate and maintain Government-owned quarters within the National Park System.

Filming and photography special use fees.—In limited circumstances, the National Park Service may issue permits and retain associated fees to use park lands and facilities for commercial filming, still photography, and similar activities.

Contributions to U.S. Park Police annuity benefits.—Necessary costs of benefit payments to annuitants under the pension program for United States Park Police officers hired prior to January 1, 1984, established under Public Law 85–157, are paid from the General Fund of the Treasury to the extent the payments exceed deductions from salaries of active duty employees in the program. Permanent funding for such payments was provided in the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2002. Before 2002, such payments were funded from appropriations made annually to the National Park Service.

Delaware Water Gap, Route 209 Operations.—The Delaware Water Gap National Recreation Area Improvement Act, section 4(b) of Public Law 109–156, as amended by Public Law 115–101, directs the Department of the Interior to establish a fee and permit program for the use of Highway 209 by commercial vehicles. All fees received are set aside in a special account and made available for the administration and enforcement of the program, including registering vehicles, issuing permits and vehicle identification stickers, and personnel costs. The FY 2024 Budget proposes to extend the statutory authority through FY 2024.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–9924–0–2–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
Personnel compensation:			
11.1 Full-time permanent	15	16	17
11.3 Other than full-time permanent	9	9	10
11.5 Other personnel compensation	1	1	1
11.9 Total personnel compensation	25	26	28
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	8	8	9
21.0 Travel and transportation of persons	1	1	1
23.3 Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges	6	6	6
25.1 Advisory and assistance services	11	12	10
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	68	122	101
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	1	1	1
25.4 Operation and maintenance of facilities	19	39	37
25.7 Operation and maintenance of equipment	3	3	3
26.0 Supplies and materials	11	13	13
31.0 Equipment	5	5	5
32.0 Land and structures	4	4	4
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	4	4	4
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	166	244	222

Employment Summary

Identification code 014-9924-0-2-303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	397	397	397

Trust Funds**CONSTRUCTION (TRUST FUND)**

Parkway construction project funds have been derived from the Highway Trust Fund through appropriations to liquidate contract authority, which has been provided under section 104(a)(8) of the Federal Aid Highway Act of 1978, title I of Public Law 95-599, as amended, and appropriations language, which has made the contract authority and the appropriations available until expended.

MISCELLANEOUS TRUST FUNDS**Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)**

Identification code 014-9972-0-7-303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year			
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	96	51	51
1140 Offsetting receipts (intragovernmental)	1	1	1
1199 Total current law receipts	97	52	52
1999 Total receipts	97	52	52
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	97	52	52
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	-97	-52	-52
5099 Balance, end of year			

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-9972-0-7-303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Donations to National Park Service	54	62	62
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	91	134	124
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund)	97	52	52
1930 Total budgetary resources available	188	186	176
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	134	124	114
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	41	48	60
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	54	62	62
3020 Outlays (gross)	-47	-50	-54
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	48	60	68
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	41	48	60
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	48	60	68
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	97	52	52
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority	26	26	26
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	47	24	28
4110 Outlays, gross (total)	47	50	54
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	97	52	52
4190 Outlays, net (total)	47	50	54

National Park Service, donations.—The Secretary of the Interior accepts and uses donated moneys for the purposes of the National Park System (54 U.S.C. 101101), as designated by the donor when stated.

Preservation, Birthplace of Abraham Lincoln, National Park Service.—This Fund consists of an endowment established by the Lincoln Farm Association. The interest therefrom is available for preservation of the Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historic Site, Kentucky (16 U.S.C. 211, 212).

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-9972-0-7-303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
Personnel compensation:			
11.1 Full-time permanent	5	6	6
11.3 Other than full-time permanent	7	7	7
11.5 Other personnel compensation	1	1	1
11.9 Total personnel compensation	13	14	14
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	3	4	4
23.3 Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges	1	1	1
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	8	10	10
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	1	1	1
25.4 Operation and maintenance of facilities	8	10	10
25.7 Operation and maintenance of equipment	2	2	2
26.0 Supplies and materials	3	3	3
31.0 Equipment	2	2	2
32.0 Land and structures	8	10	10
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	5	5	5
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	54	62	62

Employment Summary

Identification code 014-9972-0-7-303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	243	243	243

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS**(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)**

In addition to other uses set forth in section 101917(c)(2) of title 54, United States Code, franchise fees credited to a sub-account shall be available for expenditure by the Secretary, without further appropriation, for use at any unit within the National Park System to extinguish or reduce liability for Possessory Interest or leasehold surrender interest. Such funds may only be used for this purpose to the extent that the benefitting unit anticipated franchise fee receipts over the term of the contract at that unit exceed the amount of funds used to extinguish or reduce liability. Franchise fees at the benefitting unit shall be credited to the sub-account of the originating unit over a period not to exceed the term of a single contract at the benefitting unit, in the amount of funds so expended to extinguish or reduce liability.

For the costs of administration of the Land and Water Conservation Fund grants authorized by section 105(a)(2)(B) of the Gulf of Mexico Energy Security Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-432), the National Park Service may retain up to 3 percent of the amounts which are authorized to be disbursed under such section, such retained amounts to remain available until expended.

National Park Service funds may be transferred to the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), Department of Transportation, for purposes authorized under 23 U.S.C. 203. Transfers may include a reasonable amount for FHWA administrative support costs. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

INDIAN AFFAIRS**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS****Federal Funds****OPERATION OF INDIAN PROGRAMS****(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)**

For expenses necessary for the operation of Indian programs, as authorized by law, including the Snyder Act of November 2, 1921 (25 U.S.C. 13) and the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act of 1975 (25 U.S.C. 5301 et seq.), **[\$1,906,998,000] \$2,257,637,000**, to remain available until September 30, **[2024] 2025**, except as otherwise provided herein; of which not to exceed **[\$8,500] \$15,000** may be for official reception and representation expenses; of which not to exceed \$78,494,000 shall be for welfare assistance payments: *Provided*, That in cases of designated Federal disasters, the Secretary of the Interior may exceed such cap for welfare payments from the amounts provided herein, to provide for disaster relief to Indian communities affected by the disaster: *Provided further*, That federally recognized Indian tribes and tribal organizations of federally recognized Indian tribes may use their tribal priority allocations for unmet welfare assistance costs: *Provided further*, That not to exceed **[\$63,586,000] \$100,298,000** shall remain available until expended for housing improvement, road maintenance, land acquisition, attorney fees, litigation support, land records improvement, *hearings and appeals*, and the Navajo-Hopi Settlement Program: *Provided further*, That of the amount appropriated under this heading, \$4,240,000 shall be for projects specified for Special Initiatives

OPERATION OF INDIAN PROGRAMS—Continued

(CDS) in the table titled "Interior and Environment Incorporation of Community Project Funding Items/Congressionally Directed Spending Items" included for this division in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act): *Provided further*, That any forestry funds allocated to a federally recognized tribe which remain unobligated as of September 30, [2024] 2025, may be transferred during fiscal year [2025] 2026 to an Indian forest land assistance account established for the benefit of the holder of the funds within the holder's trust fund account: *Provided further*, That any such unobligated balances not so transferred shall expire on September 30, [2025] 2026: *Provided further*, That in order to enhance the safety of Bureau field employees, the Bureau may use funds to purchase uniforms or other identifying articles of clothing for personnel: *Provided further*, That funds for trust, probate, and administrative functions may, as needed, be transferred to the Office of the Secretary, "Departmental Operations" account: *Provided further*, That up to \$4,535,000 is available for operation and maintenance, including the purchase of electric power, for the power system of the San Carlos Irrigation Project: *Provided further*, That the amounts provided in the preceding proviso are in addition to amounts otherwise available and shall not be considered by the Bureau of Indian Affairs in establishing the electric power rates for the Power Division of the San Carlos Irrigation Project: *Provided further*, That the Bureau of Indian Affairs may accept transfers of funds from United States Customs and Border Protection to supplement any other funding available for reconstruction or repair of roads owned by the Bureau of Indian Affairs as identified on the National Tribal Transportation Facility Inventory, 23 U.S.C. 202(b)(1): *Provided further*, That section 5 of the Indian Reorganization Act of June 18, 1934 (25 U.S.C. 5108) shall be applied by substituting "\$12,000,000" for "\$2,000,000". (Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.)

OPERATION OF INDIAN PROGRAMS

For an additional amount for "Operation of Indian Programs", \$44,500,000, to remain available until expended, for necessary expenses related to the consequences of wildfires, hurricanes, and other natural disasters occurring in and prior to calendar year 2023. (Disaster Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2023.)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–2100–0–1–999	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0007 Tribal Government	373	304	304
0008 Human services	161	136	136
0009 Trust - Natural resources management	245	275	275
0010 Trust - Real estate services	142	124	124
0011 Education	50	.....	.....
0012 Public safety and justice	484	490	490
0013 Community and economic development	32	37	37
0014 Executive direction and administrative services	260	235	235
0016 American Rescue Plan (P.L. 117–2)	105	500	500
0018 Congressionally Directed Spending	1	.....	.....
0799 Total direct obligations	1,853	2,101	2,101
0807 Operation of Indian Programs (Reimbursable)	36	211	211
0899 Total reimbursable obligations	36	211	211
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	1,889	2,312	2,312
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	556	1,026	1,005
1001 Discretionary unobligated balance brought fwd, Oct 1	364	.....	.....
1011 Unobligated balance transfer from other acct [014–2106]	1	.....	.....
1012 Unobligated balance transfers between expired and unexpired accounts	12	14	14
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	13	2	2
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	582	1,042	1,021
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	1,864	1,952	2,258
1121 Appropriations transferred from other acct [014–2106]	51	.....	.....
1121 Appropriations transferred from other acct [014–0102]	2	.....	.....
1160 Appropriation, discretionary (total)	1,917	1,952	2,258
Advance appropriations, discretionary:			
1170 Advance appropriation .....	.....	43	43
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1200 Appropriation IRA (P.L. 117–2)	385	.....	.....
Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:			
1700 Collected	31	280	287
1701 Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources	1	.....	.....
1750 Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total)	32	280	287
1900 Budget authority (total)	2,334	2,275	2,588
1930 Total budgetary resources available	2,916	3,317	3,609
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1940 Unobligated balance expiring	–1	.....	.....
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	1,026	1,005	1,297

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	698	635	647
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	1,889	2,312	2,312
3011 Obligations ("upward adjustments"), expired accounts	2	.....	.....
3020 Outlays (gross)	–1,926	–2,298	–2,495
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	–13	–2	–2
3041 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	–15	.....	.....
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	635	647	462
Uncollected payments:			
3060 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1	–42	–26	–26
3070 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	–1	.....	.....
3071 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, expired	17	.....	.....
3090 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year	–26	–26	–26
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	656	609	621
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	609	621	436

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	1,949	2,275	2,588
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority	1,223	1,535	1,743
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	487	653	707
4020 Outlays, gross (total)	1,710	2,188	2,450
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:			
Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4030 Federal sources	–46	–280	–287
4033 Non-Federal sources	–3	.....	.....
4040 Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)	–49	–280	–287
Additional offsets against gross budget authority only:			
4050 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	–1	.....	.....
4052 Offsetting collections credited to expired accounts	18	.....	.....
4060 Additional offsets against budget authority only (total)	17	.....	.....
4070 Budget authority, net (discretionary)	1,917	1,995	2,301
4080 Outlays, net (discretionary)	1,661	1,908	2,163
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	385	.....	.....
Outlays, gross:			
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	216	110	45
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	2,302	1,995	2,301
4190 Outlays, net (total)	1,877	2,018	2,208

The Operation of Indian Programs appropriation consists of a wide range of services and benefits provided to federally recognized Indian Tribes, Alaska Native groups, and individual American Indians and Alaska Natives, to fulfill Federal trust and treaty responsibilities and support tribal self-determination. The Budget reflects broad increases within this account to empower tribal communities, address the impacts of climate change, create economic opportunities, enhance public safety, and advance environmental justice for tribal communities that have been left behind.

This account covers expenses associated with the following activities:

Tribal Government.—This activity promotes the sovereignty of federally recognized Indian Tribes by supporting and assisting them in the development and maintenance of strong and stable governments capable of administering quality programs and developing economies. This activity also provides for the maintenance of Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) roads and bridges.

Human Services.—This activity provides funding for social services, welfare assistance, and Indian Child Welfare Act programs. The objective of this activity is to improve the quality of life for individual Indians who live on or near Indian reservations and to help protect children, the elderly, and disabled from abuse and neglect.

Trust: Natural Resources Management.—This activity provides for the management, development, and protection of Indian trust land and natural resource assets and related treaty rights. This activity also provides funding to address the impacts of climate change. Natural resource programs in Indian Country include agriculture, forestry, water, irrigation operations and maintenance including related power distribution, fish, wildlife, and parks, and energy and minerals.

Trust: Real Estate.—This activity promotes cooperative efforts with landowners for the optimal utilization, development, and enhancement of trust and restricted Federal Indian-owned lands. The activity includes general real estate services, probate, land title and records, environmental compliance, land acquisition, and other trust services and rights protection.

Public Safety and Justice.—This activity funds law enforcement activities in Indian Country in over 25 States. Programs under this activity include investigative, police, and detention services; tribal courts; fire protection; implementation of the Violence Against Women Act; and facilities maintenance.

Community and Economic Development.—This activity promotes the economic vitality of American Indians and Alaska Natives through job placement and training, economic development, and community development programs.

Executive Direction and Administrative Services.—This activity supports the management of finance, budget, acquisition, property functions, and subsistence management; as well as

information technology resources, personnel services, facilities management, payment of General Services Administration rentals and direct rentals, and intra-governmental payments. Significant portions of Indian Affairs activities are executed under contracts or compacts with federally recognized Indian Tribes to run tribal and Federal programs. Funding also supports BIA or Bureau of Indian Education oversight and technical assistance for these activities in the central and regional offices.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–2100–0–1–999	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
Personnel compensation:			
11.1 Full-time permanent	214	150	150
11.3 Other than full-time permanent	3	99	99
11.5 Other personnel compensation	27	20	20
11.9 Total personnel compensation	244	269	269
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	97	100	100
13.0 Benefits for former personnel		1	1
21.0 Travel and transportation of persons	7	15	15
22.0 Transportation of things	1	2	2
23.1 Rental payments to GSA	19	21	21
23.2 Rental payments to others	17	16	16
23.3 Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges	13	35	35
24.0 Printing and reproduction	1	1	1
25.1 Advisory and assistance services	26	3	3
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	1,193	1,033	1,033
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	124	90	90
25.4 Operation and maintenance of facilities	6	12	12
25.5 ADP Contracts		2	2
25.6 Medical care		1	1
25.7 Operation and maintenance of equipment	5	15	15
26.0 Supplies and materials	19	34	34
31.0 Equipment	30	33	33
32.0 Land and structures	1	1	1
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	50	417	417
99.0 Direct obligations	1,853	2,101	2,101
99.0 Reimbursable obligations	36	211	211
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	1,889	2,312	2,312

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–2100–0–1–999	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	2,788	2,810	3,113
2001 Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment	37	37	37
3001 Allocation account civilian full-time equivalent employment	418	435	486

CONTRACT SUPPORT COSTS

For payments to tribes and tribal organizations for contract support costs associated with Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act agreements with the Bureau of Indian Affairs and the Bureau of Indian Education for fiscal year [2023] 2024, such sums as may be necessary, which shall be available for obligation through September 30, [2024] 2025: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, no amounts made available under this heading shall be available for transfer to another budget account. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–2240–0–1–999	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0007 Tribal Government	238	310	431
0100 Direct program activities, subtotal	238	310	431
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1			99
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	238	409	431
1900 Budget authority (total)	238	409	431
1930 Total budgetary resources available	238	409	530
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year		99	99
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	148	122	103

3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	238	310	431
3011 Obligations ("upward adjustments"), expired accounts	27		
3020 Outlays (gross)	–290	–329	–417
3041 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	–1		
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	122	103	117
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	148	122	103
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	122	103	117

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	238	409	431
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority	100	237	250
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	190	92	167
4020 Outlays, gross (total)	290	329	417
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	238	409	431
4190 Outlays, net (total)	290	329	417

The Contract Support Costs account provides payments to Tribes for the administrative costs associated with executing tribal self-determination contracts and self-governance compacts under the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act. Payments are available for direct and indirect contract support costs. Indirect contract support costs are those incurred for a Tribe's or tribal organization's common services, including, but not limited to, insurance and audits. Direct contract support costs include program-specific costs such as unemployment taxes and workers compensation insurance. The account also supports costs associated with executing or administering new and/or expanded self-determination contracts. The 2024 Budget proposes to continue to manage this account as an indefinite appropriation to ensure the availability of full funding to meet contract support costs requirements for the fiscal year.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–2240–0–1–999	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	225	280	401
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	13	30	30
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	238	310	431

CONTRACT SUPPORT COSTS

(Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–2240–2–1–999	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Budgetary resources:			
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation			–431
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1200 Appropriation			431
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross			–431
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority			–250
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross			431
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority			250
4180 Budget authority, net (total)			
4190 Outlays, net (total)			

The 2024 Budget proposes to reclassify Contract Support Costs funding from discretionary to mandatory beginning in 2024. Specifically, the Budget proposes that beginning in 2024, the Indian Affairs Contract Support Costs account will continue to be funded through the Appropriations process but will be reclassified as mandatory funding for the purposes of scoring. This account will continue as an indefinite appropriation to ensure the availability of full funding to meet Contract Support Costs requirements for the fiscal year.

PAYMENTS FOR TRIBAL LEASES

For payments to tribes and tribal organizations for leases pursuant to section 105(l) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 5324(l)) for fiscal year [2023] 2024, such sums as may be necessary, which shall be available for obligation through September 30, [2024] 2025: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, no amounts made available under this heading shall be available for transfer to another budget account. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

PAYMENTS FOR TRIBAL LEASES—Continued

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–0200–0–1–999	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Lease Payments	24	55	83
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 25.2)	24	55	83
Budgetary resources:			
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	24	55	83
1900 Budget authority (total)	24	55	83
1930 Total budgetary resources available	24	55	83
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	4	7	.....
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	24	55	83
3020 Outlays (gross)	–21	–62	–83
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	7	.....	.....
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	4	7	.....
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	7	.....	.....
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	24	55	83
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority	4	55	83
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	17	7	.....
4020 Outlays, gross (total)	21	62	83
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	24	55	83
4190 Outlays, net (total)	21	62	83

The Payments for Tribal Leases account provides for the reasonable and allowable costs for leases with a Tribe or tribal organization for a building owned or leased by the Tribe or tribal organization used for administration or to deliver services under Section 105(l) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act. The 2024 Budget proposes to continue to manage this account as an indefinite appropriation to ensure the full availability of budget authority needed for such lease agreements. Funding from the account would be used for either Bureau of Indian Affairs or Bureau of Indian Education Section 105(l) lease costs.

PAYMENTS FOR TRIBAL LEASES

(Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–0200–2–1–999	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Budgetary resources:			
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	–83
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1200 Appropriation	83
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	–83
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority	–83
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	83
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority	83
4180 Budget authority, net (total)
4190 Outlays, net (total)

The 2024 Budget proposes to reclassify Payments for Tribal Leases funding from discretionary to mandatory beginning in 2024. Specifically, the Budget proposes that beginning in 2024, the Indian Affairs Payments for Tribal Leases account will continue to be funded through the Appropriations process but will be reclassified as mandatory funding for the purposes of scoring. This account will continue as an indefinite appropriation to ensure the availability of full funding to meet Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act Section 105(l) lease requirements for the fiscal year.

CONSTRUCTION

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For construction, repair, improvement, and maintenance of irrigation and power systems, buildings, utilities, and other facilities, including architectural and engineering services by contract; acquisition of lands, and interests in lands; and preparation of lands for farming, and for construction of the Navajo Indian Irrigation Project pursuant to Public Law 87–483; [\$153,309,000] \$199,814,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That such amounts as may be available for the construction of the Navajo Indian Irrigation Project may be transferred to the Bureau of Reclamation: *Provided further*, That any funds provided for the Safety of Dams program pursuant to the Act of November 2, 1921 (25 U.S.C. 13), shall be made available on a nonreimbursable basis: *Provided further*, That this appropriation may be reimbursed from the [Office of the Special Trustee for American Indians] *Bureau of Trust Funds Administration* appropriation for the appropriate share of construction costs for space expansion needed in agency offices to meet trust reform implementation: *Provided further*, That of the funds made available under this heading, \$10,000,000 shall be derived from the Indian Irrigation Fund established by section 3211 of the WIIN Act (Public Law 114–322; 130 Stat. 1749): *Provided further*, That amounts provided under this heading are made available for the modernization of Federal field communication capabilities, in addition to amounts otherwise made available for such purpose. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

CONSTRUCTION

[For an additional amount for "Construction", \$2,500,000, to remain available until expended, for necessary expenses related to the consequences of wildfires, hurricanes, and other natural disasters occurring in and prior to calendar year 2023.] (*Disaster Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–2301–0–1–452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Education construction	65	.....	.....
0002 Public safety and justice construction	6	8	8
0003 Resource management construction	51	79	79
0004 Other Program Construction	26	8	8
0005 BOR Allocation Account	2	2	2
0006 WIIN IRRIGATION PROJECTS	4	.....	.....
0008 2022 Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (P.L. 117–58)	11	.....	.....
0799 Total direct obligations	165	97	97
0807 Construction (Reimbursable)	2	2	2
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	167	99	99
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	394	449	588
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	25	24	24
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	419	473	612
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	187	146	190
1121 Appropriations transferred from other acct [014–5639]	10	10	10
1160 Appropriation, discretionary (total)	197	156	200
Advance appropriations, discretionary:			
1170 Advance appropriation .....	.....	50	50
Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:			
1700 Collected .....	.....	8	8
1900 Budget authority (total)	197	214	258
1930 Total budgetary resources available	616	687	870
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	449	588	771
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	194	235	144
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	167	99	99
3020 Outlays (gross)	–101	–166	–201
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	–25	–24	–24
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	235	144	18
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	194	235	144
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	235	144	18
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	197	214	258
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority	15	53	62
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	86	113	139

4020	Outlays, gross (total)	101	166	201
	Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4030	Federal sources		-8	-8
4040	Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)		-8	-8
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	197	206	250
4190	Outlays, net (total)	101	158	193

Public safety and justice construction.—This activity provides for the planning, design, improvement, repair, replacement, and construction of law enforcement and detention center facilities on Indian lands.

Resources management construction.—This activity provides for the construction, extension, and rehabilitation of irrigation projects, dams, and related power systems on Indian reservations.

Other program construction.—This activity provides for the improvement and repair of Indian Affairs' regional and agency facilities, the telecommunications system, field communications, drinking and wastewater infrastructure, the facilities management system, and construction program management.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-2301-0-1-452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
11.1 Direct obligations: Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent	4	4	4
11.9 Total personnel compensation	4	4	4
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	2	2	2
23.3 Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges	1	1	1
25.1 Advisory and assistance services	8	9	9
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	113	44	44
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	7	9	9
25.4 Operation and maintenance of facilities	2	9	9
25.7 Operation and maintenance of equipment	16	3	3
31.0 Equipment	1	1	1
32.0 Land and structures	6	9	9
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	5	6	6
99.0 Direct obligations	165	97	97
99.0 Reimbursable obligations	2	2	2
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	167	99	99

Employment Summary

Identification code 014-2301-0-1-452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	39	39	51
2001 Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment	2	2	2
3001 Allocation account civilian full-time equivalent employment	120	120	120

HIGH-HAZARD INDIAN DAM SAFETY DEFERRED MAINTENANCE FUND**Special and Trust Fund Receipts** (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-5637-0-2-452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year	2	2	2
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	2	2	2
5099 Balance, end of year	2	2	2

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-5637-0-2-452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Budgetary resources:			
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	23	23	
1134 Appropriations precluded from obligation	-23	-23	
4180 Budget authority, net (total)			
4190 Outlays, net (total)			
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
5000 Total investments, SOY: Federal securities: Par value	116	141	160
5001 Total investments, EOY: Federal securities: Par value	141	160	180
5096 Unexpired unavailable balance, SOY: Appropriations	114	137	160

5098	Unexpired unavailable balance, EOY: Appropriations	137	160	160
------	--	-----	-----	-----

LOW-HAZARD INDIAN DAM SAFETY DEFERRED MAINTENANCE FUND**Special and Trust Fund Receipts** (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-5638-0-2-452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year	1	1	1
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	1	1	1
5099 Balance, end of year	1	1	1

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-5638-0-2-452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Budgetary resources:			
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	10	10	
1134 Appropriations precluded from obligation	-10	-10	
4180 Budget authority, net (total)			
4190 Outlays, net (total)			
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
5000 Total investments, SOY: Federal securities: Par value	51	62	73
5001 Total investments, EOY: Federal securities: Par value	62	73	84
5096 Unexpired unavailable balance, SOY: Appropriations	50	60	70
5098 Unexpired unavailable balance, EOY: Appropriations	60	70	70

INDIAN IRRIGATION FUND**Special and Trust Fund Receipts** (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-5639-0-2-452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year			1
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1140 Offsetting receipts (intragovernmental)		2	2
2000 Total: Balances and receipts		2	3
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations		-1	-1
5099 Balance, end of year		1	2

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-5639-0-2-452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Budgetary resources:			
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	35	35	35
1101 Appropriation (special or trust)		1	1
1102 Appropriation (previously unavailable)	10	9	9
1120 Appropriations transferred to other acct [014-2301]	-10	-10	-10
1134 Appropriations precluded from obligation	-35	-35	-35
4180 Budget authority, net (total)			
4190 Outlays, net (total)			
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
5000 Total investments, SOY: Federal securities: Par value	149	174	199
5001 Total investments, EOY: Federal securities: Par value	174	199	223
5096 Unexpired unavailable balance, SOY: Appropriations	149	174	200
5098 Unexpired unavailable balance, EOY: Appropriations	174	200	226

WHITE EARTH SETTLEMENT FUND

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–2204–0–1–452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Payments for White Earth Settlement		2	2
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0)		2	2
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	1	1	1
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1200 Appropriation		2	2
1930 Total budgetary resources available	1	3	3
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	1	1	1
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts		2	2
3020 Outlays (gross)		–2	–2
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross		2	2
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority		2	2
4180 Budget authority, net (total)		2	2
4190 Outlays, net (total)		2	2

The White Earth Reservation Land Settlement Act of 1985 (P.L. 99–264) authorizes the payment of funds to eligible allottees or heirs of the White Earth Reservation in Minnesota, as determined by the Secretary of the Interior. The payment of funds shall be treated as the final judgment, award, or compromise settlement under the provisions of Title 31, United States Code, section 1304.

INDIAN LAND AND WATER CLAIM SETTLEMENTS AND MISCELLANEOUS
PAYMENTS TO INDIANS

For payments and necessary administrative expenses for implementation of Indian land and water claim settlements pursuant to Public Laws 99–264 [114–322,] and [116–260] 101–618, and for implementation of other land and water rights settlements, [\$825,000] \$976,000, to remain available until expended. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023*.)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–2303–0–1–452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 White Earth	1	1	1
0025 Navajo Nation Water Resources Development Trust Fund		4	4
0027 Navajo Water Settlement	10	15	12
0028 Under the reporting threshold	1	1	1
0029 2022 Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (P.L. 117–58)	211		
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	223	21	18
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	47	37	17
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	1		
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	48	37	17
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	1	1	1
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1221 Appropriations transferred from other acct [014–2699]	211		
1900 Budget authority (total)	212	1	1
1930 Total budgetary resources available	260	38	18
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	37	17	
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	10	18	21
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	223	21	18
3020 Outlays (gross)	–214	–18	

3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	–1		
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	18	21	39
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	10	18	21
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	18	21	39
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	1	1	1
Outlays, gross:			
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	3	12	
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	211		
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority	211		
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances		6	
4110 Outlays, gross (total)	211	6	
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	212	1	1
4190 Outlays, net (total)	214	18	

This account covers expenses associated with the following authorized activities.

Land settlements:

White Earth Reservation Land Settlement Act (P.L. 99–264).—Funds are used to investigate and verify questionable transfers of land by which individual Indian allottees, or their heirs, were divested of ownership and to achieve the payment of compensation to said allottees or heirs in accordance with the Act. A major portion of work is contracted under Public Law 93–638, as amended, to the White Earth Reservation Business Committee.

Water settlements:

The 2024 budget does not request discretionary funding for Indian water rights settlement payments. The BIA responsibility for payments to all water settlements enacted prior to November 15, 2021 has been satisfied either through discretionary appropriations or the Indian Water Rights Settlement Completion Fund established in Division G of the Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (P.L. 117–58).

Miscellaneous Payments to Indians:

Truckee River Operating Agreement (P.L. 101–618).—Funds are used to pay the BIA share of ongoing administrative fees for the Truckee River Operating Agreement authorized in Section 205 of the Truckee-Carson-Pyramid Lake Water Settlement Act for services provided to implement the settlement. In addition, funds are used to pay the BIA share of the cost of operation and maintenance of Boca Dam and Reservoir pursuant to Section 7 of the Truckee River Operating Agreement.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–2303–0–1–452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	12		
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	211	21	18
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	223	21	18

INDIAN WATER RIGHTS SETTLEMENT COMPLETION FUND

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–2699–0–1–452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 2022 Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (P.L. 117–58)		250	197
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0)		250	197
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1		701	197
1010 Unobligated balance transfer to other accts [014–0680]		–191	
1010 Unobligated balance transfer to other accts [014–4079]		–63	
1070 Unobligated balance (total)		447	197
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1200 Appropriation	2,500		
1220 Appropriations transferred to other acct [014–2303]	–211		
1220 Appropriations transferred to other acct [014–0680]	–123		
1220 Appropriations transferred to other acct [014–4079]	–133		
1220 Appropriations transferred to other acct [014–5620]	–210		
1220 Appropriations transferred to other acct [014–5668]	–99		
1220 Appropriations transferred to other acct [014–5740]	–1,023		
1260 Appropriations, mandatory (total)	701		
1900 Budget authority (total)	701		

1930	Total budgetary resources available	701	447	197
	Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	701	197	.....
Change in obligated balance:				
	Unpaid obligations:			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1			250
3010	New obligations, unexpired accounts		250	197
3020	Outlays (gross)			-100
3050	Unpaid obligations, end of year		250	347
	Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100	Obligated balance, start of year			250
3200	Obligated balance, end of year		250	347
Budget authority and outlays, net:				
	Mandatory:			
4090	Budget authority, gross	701		.....
	Outlays, gross:			
4101	Outlays from mandatory balances			100
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	701		.....
4190	Outlays, net (total)			100

Summary of Budget Authority and Outlays (in millions of dollars)

	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Enacted/requested:			
Budget Authority	701	.....	.....
Outlays			100
Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO:			
Budget Authority			250
Outlays			250
Total:			
Budget Authority	701	.....	250
Outlays			350

The Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (Public Law 117–58) established the Indian Water Rights Settlement Completion Fund with the authority to transfer amounts to funds or accounts authorized to receive discretionary appropriations, or to satisfy other obligations identified by the Secretary of the Interior, under an Indian water settlement approved and authorized by an Act of Congress before the date of enactment of the Act, November 15, 2021. The Act provides \$2.5 billion in mandatory funding to be deposited in the Fund to remain available until expended.

INDIAN WATER RIGHTS SETTLEMENT COMPLETION FUND

(Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–2699–4–1–452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Indian Water Rights Completion Fund			250
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0)			250
Budgetary resources:			
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1200 Appropriation			250
1200 Appropriation			34
1220 Appropriations transferred to other acct [014–0680]			-34
1260 Appropriations, mandatory (total)			250
1930 Total budgetary resources available			250
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts			250
3020 Outlays (gross)			-250
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross			250
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority			250
4180 Budget authority, net (total)			250
4190 Outlays, net (total)			250

The 2024 Budget proposes legislation to expand the Indian Water Rights Settlement Completion Fund to cover the costs of enacted and future water rights settlements and to address the ongoing Operation, Maintenance, and Repair requirements associated with four enacted Indian Water Rights Settlements managed by the Bureau of Reclamation. The proposal would provide a total of \$2.8 billion; \$250 million annually over ten years for enacted and future water rights settle-

ments, and \$34 million annually over ten years for requirements associated with the Ak Chin Indian Water Rights Settlement Project, the Animas-La Plata Project (Colorado Ute Settlement), the Columbia and Snake River Salmon Recovery Project (Nez Perce Settlement), and the Navajo-Gallup Water Supply Project. Funds for these four settlements would be deposited into the Indian Water Rights Settlement Completion Fund and shall transfer to the Bureau of Reclamation for implementation.

INDIAN LAND CONSOLIDATION

For the acquisition of fractional interests to further land consolidation as authorized under the Indian Land Consolidation Act Amendments of 2000 (Public Law 106–462), and the American Indian Probate Reform Act of 2004 (Public Law 108–374), **[\$8,000,000] \$30,500,000**, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That any provision of the Indian Land Consolidation Act Amendments of 2000 (Public Law 106–462) that requires or otherwise relates to application of a lien shall not apply to the acquisitions funded herein. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–2103–0–1–452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Indian Land Consolidation		15	25
0801 Indian Land Consolidation (Reimbursable)		4	4
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts		19	29
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1		7	1
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	7	8	31
Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:			
1700 Collected		5	5
1900 Budget authority (total)	7	13	36
1930 Total budgetary resources available	7	20	37
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	7	1	8
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1			8
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts		19	29
3020 Outlays (gross)		-11	-24
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year		8	13
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year			8
3200 Obligated balance, end of year		8	13
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	7	13	36
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority		9	21
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances		2	3
4020 Outlays, gross (total)		11	24
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:			
Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4030 Federal sources		-5	-5
4040 Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)		-5	-5
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	7	8	31
4190 Outlays, net (total)		6	19

This appropriation was established in 1999 and received appropriations between 1999–2010 to fund a program to consolidate fractional interests in Indian lands. Funds were used to purchase small interests in parcels of land from willing individual Indian landowners and convey those interests to the Tribe on whose reservation the land is located. Current funding activity in this account reflects ongoing legacy activities funded through reimbursable work. This program is authorized under the Indian Land Consolidation Act Amendments of 2000 (P.L. 106–462), the American Indian Probate Reform Act of 2004 (P.L. 108–374) and other authorities.

Indian Land Consolidation.—The 2022 Budget proposed to reestablish the Indian Land Consolidation Program with modifications. The reestablished program consolidates fractional interests in Indian lands. Funds will be used to purchase small interests in parcels of land from willing individual Indian landowners and convey those interests to the Tribe on whose reservation the land is located. Consolidation of these interests is expected to reduce the Government's cost for managing Indian lands and promote conservation on these lands. This program is authorized under the Indian Land Consolidation Act Amendments of 2000 (P.L. 106–462), the American Indian Probate Reform Act of 2004 (P.L. 108–374), and other authorities. This program is independent of the Land Buy Back Program for Tribal Nations which has been completed. Any

INDIAN LAND CONSOLIDATION—Continued

provision of the Indian Land Consolidation Act Amendments of 2000 (P.L. 106–462) that requires or otherwise relates to application of a lien shall not apply to the acquisitions funded by this account.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–2103–0–1–452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
11.1 Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent			4
32.0 Land and structures		15	21
99.0 Direct obligations		15	25
99.0 Reimbursable obligations		4	4
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts		19	29

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–2103–0–1–452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment		3	25

LWCF TRIBAL LAND ACQUISITION

For financial assistance to Tribes to acquire land, water, or interests in land or water for purposes consistent with chapter 2003 of title 54, United States Code, in accordance with criteria determined by the Secretary in consultation with Tribes, \$12,000,000, to be derived from the Land and Water Conservation Fund and to remain available until expended: Provided, That payments to Tribes may be made by the Secretary of the Interior through direct expenditure, grants, or cooperative agreements: Provided further, That of the amounts provided under this heading, up to \$1,000,000 shall be available for Federal administrative expenses.

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5763–0–2–452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year			
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)			12
2000 Total: Balances and receipts			12
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations			–12
5099 Balance, end of year			

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5763–0–2–452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 LWCF Tribal Land Acquisition			12
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 32.0)			12
Budgetary resources:			
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1101 Appropriation (special or trust)			12
1930 Total budgetary resources available			12
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts			12
3020 Outlays (gross)			–12
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross			12
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority			12
4180 Budget authority, net (total)			12
4190 Outlays, net (total)			12

The 2024 Budget proposes to establish a Land and Water Conservation Fund (LWCF) Tribal Land Acquisition program using discretionary funding drawn from the LWCF to support tribal land acquisition activities for conservation and outdoor recreation consistent with the LWCF Act (Public Law 88–578). The LWCF was reauthorized in the Dingell Act of March 2019

(Public Law 116–9) and in August 2020 the Great American Outdoors Act (Public Law 116–152) permanently authorized the LWCF and established mandatory funding for programs.

INDIAN WATER RIGHTS AND HABITAT ACQUISITION PROGRAM

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5505–0–2–303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	3	3	3
1930 Total budgetary resources available	3	3	3
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	3	3	3
4180 Budget authority, net (total)			
4190 Outlays, net (total)			

Funds were appropriated in 2003 for the settlement of the water claims of the Shivwits Band of the Paiute Indian Tribe of Utah in order to complete the requirements of the settlement as authorized by Public Law 106–263, which specified the use of the Land and Water Conservation Fund for the implementation of the water rights and habitat acquisition program.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF QUARTERS

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5051–0–2–452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year			
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	6	6	6
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	6	6	6
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	–6	–6	–5
5099 Balance, end of year			1

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5051–0–2–452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Operations and maintenance	6	6	6
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	7	7	7
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund)	6	6	5
1930 Total budgetary resources available	13	13	12
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	7	7	6
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	1	1	
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	6	6	6
3020 Outlays (gross)	–6	–7	–5
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	1		1
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	1	1	
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	1		1
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	6	6	5
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority	3	6	5
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	3	1	
4110 Outlays, gross (total)	6	7	5
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	6	6	5
4190 Outlays, net (total)	6	7	5

The Federal Employees Quarters and Facilities Act of 1964 (Public Law 88–459) is the basic authority under which the Secretary may use funds from the rental of quarters to defray the costs

of operation and maintenance incidental to the employee quarters program. Public Law 98–473 established a special Fund, to remain available until expended, for the operation and maintenance of quarters.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5051–0–2–452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
Personnel compensation:			
11.1 Full-time permanent	1	1	1
11.3 Other than full-time permanent	1	1	1
11.9 Total personnel compensation	2	2	2
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	1	1	1
23.3 Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges	1	1	1
25.4 Operation and maintenance of facilities	1	1	1
26.0 Supplies and materials	1	1	1
99.0 Direct obligations	6	6	6
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	6	6	6

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–5051–0–2–452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	40	40	40

MISCELLANEOUS PERMANENT APPROPRIATIONS**Special and Trust Fund Receipts** (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–9925–0–2–452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year	5	7	8
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	38	39	39
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	1	1	1
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	78	75	75
1199 Total current law receipts	116	115	115
1999 Total receipts	116	115	115
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	121	122	123
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	–117	–115	–115
2103 Appropriations	–2	–1	–1
2132 Appropriations	2	2	2
2199 Total current law appropriations	–117	–114	–114
2999 Total appropriations	–117	–114	–114
5098 Adjustments	3		
5099 Balance, end of year	7	8	9

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–9925–0–2–452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0002 Operation and maintenance, Indian irrigation systems	36	36	36
0003 Power systems, Indian irrigation projects	81	73	73
0004 Alaska resupply program	1	2	2
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	118	111	111
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	84	84	89
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	1	2	2
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	85	86	91
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund)	117	115	115
1203 Appropriation (previously unavailable)(special or trust)	2	1	1
1232 Appropriations and/or unobligated balance of appropriations temporarily reduced	–2	–2	–2
1260 Appropriations, mandatory (total)	117	114	114
1900 Budget authority (total)	117	114	114

1930 Total budgetary resources available	202	200	205
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	84	89	94

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	34	27	22
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	118	111	111
3020 Outlays (gross)	–124	–114	–114
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	–1	–2	–2
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	27	22	17
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	34	27	22
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	27	22	17

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Discretionary:			
Outlays, gross:			
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	16		
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	117	114	114
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority	56	58	58
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	52	56	56
4110 Outlays, gross (total)	108	114	114
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	117	114	114
4190 Outlays, net (total)	124	114	114

Memorandum (non-add) entries:

5000 Total investments, SOY: Federal securities: Par value	83	83	83
5001 Total investments, EOY: Federal securities: Par value	83	83	83

Claims and treaty obligations.—Payments are made to fulfill treaty obligations with the Senecas of New York (Act of February 19, 1831), the Six Nations of New York (Act of November 11, 1794), and the Pawnees of Oklahoma (the treaty of September 24, 1857).

Operation and maintenance, Indian irrigation systems.—Revenues derived from charges for operation and maintenance of Indian irrigation projects are used to defray in part the cost of operating and maintaining these projects (25 U.S.C. 162a (The Act of November 4, 1983), 60 Stat. 895, P.L. 98–146).

Power systems, Indian irrigation projects.—Revenues collected from the sale of electric power by the Colorado River and Flathead power systems are used to operate and maintain those systems (25 U.S.C. 162a (The Act of November 4, 1983), 60 Stat. 895; 65 Stat. 254, P.L. 98–146). This activity also includes Cochiti Wet Field Solution funds that were transferred from the Corps of Engineers to pay for operation and maintenance, repair, and replacement of the on-going drainage system (P.L. 102–358).

Alaska resupply program.—Revenues collected from operation of the Alaska Resupply Program are used to operate and maintain this program (P.L. 77–457, 56 Stat. 95).

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–9925–0–2–452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
Personnel compensation:			
11.1 Full-time permanent	17	17	17
11.5 Other personnel compensation	3	3	3
11.9 Total personnel compensation	20	20	20
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	14	7	7
23.3 Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges	5	5	5
25.1 Advisory and assistance services	23	23	23
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	40	40	40
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	3	3	3
25.4 Operation and maintenance of facilities	2	2	2
25.7 Operation and maintenance of equipment	2	2	2
26.0 Supplies and materials	5	5	5
32.0 Land and structures	3	3	3
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	1	1	1
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	118	111	111

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–9925–0–2–452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	254	254	254

INDIAN DIRECT LOAN FINANCING ACCOUNT

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-4416-0-3-452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
Credit program obligations:			
0715 Other (Rounding)			1
0743 Interest on downward reestimates		1	
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts		1	1
Budgetary resources:			
Financing authority:			
Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:			
1800 Collected	1	1	1
1825 Spending authority from offsetting collections applied to repay debt	-1		
1850 Spending auth from offsetting collections, mand (total)		1	1
1900 Budget authority (total)		1	1
1930 Total budgetary resources available		1	1
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts		1	1
3020 Outlays (gross)		-1	-1
Financing authority and disbursements, net:			
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross		1	1
Financing disbursements:			
4110 Outlays, gross (total)		1	1
Offsets against gross financing authority and disbursements:			
Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4120 Federal sources	-1		
4123 Collections of loans		-1	-1
4130 Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)	-1	-1	-1
4160 Budget authority, net (mandatory)	-1		
4170 Outlays, net (mandatory)	-1		
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	-1		
4190 Outlays, net (total)	-1		

Status of Direct Loans (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-4416-0-3-452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Cumulative balance of direct loans outstanding:			
1210 Outstanding, start of year	2	2	2
1290 Outstanding, end of year	2	2	2

Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-4416-0-3-452	2021 actual	2022 actual
ASSETS:		
Federal assets:		
Investments in U.S. securities:		
1106 Receivables, net	1	1
Net value of assets related to post-1991 direct loans receivable:		
1401 Direct loans receivable, gross	2	2
1405 Allowance for subsidy cost (-)	2	2
1499 Net present value of assets related to direct loans	4	4
1999 Total assets	5	5
LIABILITIES:		
Federal liabilities:		
2103 Debt	5	5
2104 Resources payable to Treasury		
2999 Total liabilities	5	5
NET POSITION:		
3300 Cumulative results of operations		
4999 Total liabilities and net position	5	5

REVOLVING FUND FOR LOANS LIQUIDATING ACCOUNT

Status of Direct Loans (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-4409-0-3-452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Cumulative balance of direct loans outstanding:			
1210 Outstanding, start of year	1	1	1
1290 Outstanding, end of year	1	1	1

Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-4409-0-3-452	2021 actual	2022 actual
ASSETS:		
1601 Direct loans, gross	1	1
1602 Interest receivable		
1603 Allowance for estimated uncollectible loans and interest (-)		
1699 Value of assets related to direct loans	1	1
1999 Total assets	1	1
LIABILITIES:		
2104 Federal liabilities: Resources payable to Treasury	1	1
NET POSITION:		
3300 Cumulative results of operations		
4999 Total liabilities and net position	1	1

INDIAN GUARANTEED LOAN PROGRAM ACCOUNT

For the cost of guaranteed loans and insured loans, **[\$13,884,000]** *\$15,461,000*, to remain available until September 30, **[2024]** *2025*, of which **[\$2,680,000]** *\$3,257,000* is for administrative expenses, as authorized by the Indian Financing Act of 1974: *Provided*, That such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided further*, That these funds are available to subsidize total loan principal, any part of which is to be guaranteed or insured, not to exceed **[\$150,213,551]** *\$202,268,963*. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-2628-0-1-452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
Credit program obligations:			
0702 Loan guarantee subsidy	11	10	12
0705 Reestimates of direct loan subsidy	1	1	
0707 Reestimates of loan guarantee subsidy	2	1	
0709 Administrative expenses	2	2	2
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	16	14	14
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1			2
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	13	14	15
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1200 Appropriation	3	2	
1900 Budget authority (total)	16	16	15
1930 Total budgetary resources available	16	16	17
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year		2	3
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	10	6	13
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	16	14	14
3020 Outlays (gross)	-15	-7	-6
3041 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	-5		
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	6	13	21
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	10	6	13
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	6	13	21
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	13	14	15
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority	8	3	3

4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	4	2	3
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	12	5	6
	Mandatory:			
4090	Budget authority, gross	3	2	
	Outlays, gross:			
4100	Outlays from new mandatory authority	3	2	
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	16	16	15
4190	Outlays, net (total)	15	7	6

Summary of Loan Levels, Subsidy Budget Authority and Outlays by Program (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-2628-0-1-452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct loan reestimates:			
135001 Indian Direct Loans	1		
Guaranteed loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:			
215001 Indian Guaranteed Loans	100	147	199
215002 Indian Insured Loans	2	3	3
215999 Total loan guarantee levels	102	150	202
Guaranteed loan subsidy (in percent):			
232001 Indian Guaranteed Loans	9.87	7.48	6.04
232002 Indian Insured Loans	9.51	6.27	5.74
232999 Weighted average subsidy rate	9.86	7.46	6.04
Guaranteed loan subsidy budget authority:			
233001 Indian Guaranteed Loans	10	11	12
233999 Total subsidy budget authority	10	11	12
Guaranteed loan subsidy outlays:			
234001 Indian Guaranteed Loans	1	2	3
234002 Indian Insured Loans	9		
234999 Total subsidy outlays	10	2	3
Guaranteed loan reestimates:			
235001 Indian Guaranteed Loans	-23	-20	
235999 Total guaranteed loan reestimates	-23	-20	
Administrative expense data:			
3510 Budget authority	1	1	1
3590 Outlays from new authority	1	1	1

As required by the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, this account supports the subsidy costs associated with guaranteed and insured loans committed in 1992 and beyond (including modifications of loan guarantees that resulted from obligations or commitments in any year), as well as administrative expenses of this program including improvements to information technology systems.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-2628-0-1-452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	3	1	1
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	13	13	13
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	16	14	14

INDIAN GUARANTEED LOAN FINANCING ACCOUNT**Program and Financing** (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-4415-0-3-452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0003 Interest supplement payments		2	2
Credit program obligations:			
0711 Default claim payments on principal		2	2
0712 Default claim payments on interest		1	1
0742 Downward reestimates paid to receipt accounts	21	17	
0743 Interest on downward reestimates	4	5	
0791 Direct program activities, subtotal	25	25	3
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	25	27	5
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	88	73	46
Financing authority:			
1800 Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:			
Collected	15	3	3

1801 Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources	-5		
1825 Spending authority from offsetting collections applied to repay debt		-3	-3
1850 Spending auth from offsetting collections, mand (total)	10		
1900 Budget authority (total)	10		
1930 Total budgetary resources available	98	73	46
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	73	46	41

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1			22
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	25	27	5
3020 Outlays (gross)	-25	-5	-5
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year		22	22
Uncollected payments:			
3060 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1	-10	-5	-5
3070 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	5		
3090 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year	-5	-5	-5
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	-10	-5	17
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	-5	17	17

Financing authority and disbursements, net:

Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	10		
Financing disbursements:			
4110 Outlays, gross (total)	25	5	5
Offsets against gross financing authority and disbursements:			
Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4120 Payments from program account	-12	-3	-3
4122 Interest on uninvested funds	-1		
4123 Non-Federal sources	-2		
4130 Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)	-15	-3	-3
Additional offsets against financing authority only (total):			
4140 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	5		
4160 Budget authority, net (mandatory)		-3	-3
4170 Outlays, net (mandatory)	10	2	2
4180 Budget authority, net (total)		-3	-3
4190 Outlays, net (total)	10	2	2

Status of Guaranteed Loans (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-4415-0-3-452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Position with respect to appropriations act limitation on commitments:			
2111 Guaranteed loan commitments from current-year authority	102	150	202
2150 Total guaranteed loan commitments	102	150	202
2199 Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loan commitments			
Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:			
2210 Outstanding, start of year	515	524	533
2231 Disbursements of new guaranteed loans	93	93	93
2251 Repayments and prepayments	-82	-82	-82
2261 Adjustments: Terminations for default that result in loans receivable	-2	-2	-2
2290 Outstanding, end of year	524	533	542
Memorandum:			
2299 Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year	478	478	478

Addendum:

Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable:			
2310 Outstanding, start of year	37	1	2
2331 Disbursements for guaranteed loan claims	2	2	2
2351 Repayments of loans receivable	-38	-1	-1
2361 Write-offs of loans receivable			
2390 Outstanding, end of year	1	2	3

Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-4415-0-3-452	2021 actual	2022 actual
ASSETS:		
Federal assets:		
1101 Fund balances with Treasury	78	68

INDIAN GUARANTEED LOAN FINANCING ACCOUNT—Continued

Balance Sheet—Continued

Identification code 014-4415-0-3-452	2021 actual	2022 actual
Investments in U.S. securities:		
1106 Receivables, net	2	1
Net value of assets related to post-1991 acquired defaulted guaranteed loans receivable:		
1501 Defaulted guaranteed loans receivable, gross	37	1
1502 Interest receivable		
1505 Allowance for subsidy cost (-)	-37	-1
1599 Net present value of assets related to defaulted guaranteed loans		
1901 Other Federal assets: Upward Subsidy Reestimate Receivable		
1999 Total assets	80	69
LIABILITIES:		
Federal liabilities:		
2103 Debt		
2105 Other-Downward Reestimate	25	21
2204 Non-Federal liabilities: Liabilities for loan guarantees	55	48
2999 Total liabilities	80	69
NET POSITION:		
3300 Cumulative results of operations		
4999 Total liabilities and net position	80	69

INDIAN LOAN GUARANTY AND INSURANCE FUND LIQUIDATING ACCOUNT

Status of Guaranteed Loans (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-4410-0-3-452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Addendum:			
Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable:			
2310 Outstanding, start of year	1	1	1
2351 Repayments of loans receivable			
2390 Outstanding, end of year	1	1	1

Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-4410-0-3-452	2021 actual	2022 actual
ASSETS:		
1701 Defaulted guaranteed loans, gross	1	1
1702 Interest receivable		
1703 Allowance for estimated uncollectible loans and interest (-)		
1799 Value of assets related to loan guarantees	1	1
1999 Total assets	1	1

SELIS-QLISPE KSANKA SETTLEMENT TRUST FUND

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-5740-0-2-452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 CSKT Water Settlement	1,129	90	90
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0)	1,129	90	90
Budgetary resources:			
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1200 Appropriation	106	90	90
1221 Appropriations transferred from other acct [014-2699]	1,023		
1260 Appropriations, mandatory (total)	1,129	90	90
1930 Total budgetary resources available	1,129	90	90
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	1,129	90	90
3020 Outlays (gross)	-1,129	-90	-90

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	1,129	90	90
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority	1,129	90	90
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	1,129	90	90
4190 Outlays, net (total)	1,129	90	90

The Selis-Qlispe Ksanka Settlement Trust Fund was established in the Montana Water Rights Protection Act (P.L. 116-260). The Act settles claims to water rights in Montana for the Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes of the Flathead Indian Reservation. The Act authorizes annual payments of \$90,000,000 to the Trust Fund out of any Funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated starting in fiscal year 2021 through fiscal year 2030 for a total of \$900,000,000. The Act also authorizes discretionary appropriations of \$1,000,000,000 for deposit in the Trust Fund. The Trust Fund includes two accounts: the Salish and Kootenai Compact Account and the Salish and Kootenai Settlement implementation Account. Funds deposited into the account are adjusted to reflect fluctuations in costs occurring after the date of enactment of the act up to the day of deposit to the Fund. The Trust Fund is interest bearing.

NAVAJO UTAH SETTLEMENT TRUST FUND

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-5620-0-2-452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 2022 Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (P.L. 117-58)	210		
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0)	210		
Budgetary resources:			
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1221 Appropriations transferred from other acct [014-2699]	210		
1930 Total budgetary resources available	210		
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	210		
3020 Outlays (gross)	-210		
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	210		
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority	210		
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	210		
4190 Outlays, net (total)	210		

BUREAU OF INDIAN EDUCATION

Federal Funds

OPERATION OF INDIAN EDUCATION PROGRAMS

For expenses necessary for the operation of Indian education programs, as authorized by law, including the Snyder Act of November 2, 1921 (25 U.S.C. 13), the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act of 1975 (25 U.S.C. 5301 et seq.), the Education Amendments of 1978 (25 U.S.C. 2001-2019), and the Tribally Controlled Schools Act of 1988 (25 U.S.C. 2501 et seq.), **[\$1,133,552,000]** \$1,194,389,000 to remain available until September 30, **[2024]** 2025, except as otherwise provided herein: *Provided*, That federally recognized Indian tribes and tribal organizations of federally recognized Indian tribes may use their tribal priority allocations for unmet welfare assistance costs: *Provided further*, That not to exceed **[\$833,592,000]** \$876,310,000 for school operations costs of Bureau-funded schools and other education programs shall become available on July 1, **[2023]** 2024, and shall remain available until September 30, **[2024]** 2025: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, including but not limited to the Indian Self-Determination Act of 1975 (25 U.S.C. 5301 et seq.) and section 1128 of the Education Amendments of 1978 (25 U.S.C. 2008), not to exceed **[\$95,822,000]** \$98,695,000 within and only from such amounts made available for school operations shall be available for administrative cost grants associated with grants approved prior to July 1, **[2023]** 2024: *Provided further*, That in order to enhance the safety of Bureau field employees, the Bureau may use funds to purchase uniforms or other identifying articles of clothing for personnel. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-2106-0-1-501	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Education	954	800	800

0002	CARES ACT SUPPLEMENTAL (P.L. 116-136)	102		
0003	American Rescue Plan (P.L. 117-2)	68	450	450
0100	Direct program activities, subtotal	1,124	1,250	1,250
0799	Total direct obligations	1,124	1,250	1,250
0803	American Rescue Plan (P.L. 117-2)	3		
0807	OIEP Reimbursable	308	36	36
0808	CARES ACT SUPPLEMENTAL (P.L. 116-136)	6		
0809	Reimbursable program activities, subtotal	317	36	36
0899	Total reimbursable obligations	317	36	36
0900	Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	1,441	1,286	1,286

Budgetary resources:
Unobligated balance:

1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	952	782	837
1001	Discretionary unobligated balance brought fwd, Oct 1	666		
1010	Unobligated balance transfer to other accts [014-2100]	-1		
1021	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	10		
1070	Unobligated balance (total)	961	782	837
Budget authority:				
Appropriations, discretionary:				
1100	Appropriation	1,018	1,134	1,194
1120	Appropriations transferred to other acct [014-2100]	-51		
1160	Appropriation, discretionary (total)	967	1,134	1,194
Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:				
1700	Collected	305	108	108
1701	Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources	-10	99	100
1750	Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total)	295	207	208
1900	Budget authority (total)	1,262	1,341	1,402
1930	Total budgetary resources available	2,223	2,123	2,239
Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	782	837	953

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:				
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	238	325	298
3010	New obligations, unexpired accounts	1,441	1,286	1,286
3011	Obligations ("upward adjustments"), expired accounts	1		
3020	Outlays (gross)	-1,340	-1,313	-1,436
3040	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	-10		
3041	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	-5		
3050	Unpaid obligations, end of year	325	298	148
Uncollected payments:				
3060	Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1	-219	-204	-303
3070	Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	10	-99	-100
3071	Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, expired	5		
3090	Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year	-204	-303	-403
Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
3100	Obligated balance, start of year	19	121	-5
3200	Obligated balance, end of year	121	-5	-255

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Discretionary:				
4000	Budget authority, gross	1,262	1,341	1,402
Outlays, gross:				
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority	539	661	686
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	759	652	665
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	1,298	1,313	1,351
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:				
Offsetting collections (collected) from:				
4030	Federal sources	-292	-104	-104
4033	Non-Federal sources	-18	-4	-4
4040	Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)	-310	-108	-108
Additional offsets against gross budget authority only:				
4050	Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	10	-99	-100
4052	Offsetting collections credited to expired accounts	5		
4060	Additional offsets against budget authority only (total)	15	-99	-100
4070	Budget authority, net (discretionary)	967	1,134	1,194
4080	Outlays, net (discretionary)	988	1,205	1,243
Mandatory:				
Outlays, gross:				
4101	Outlays from mandatory balances	42		85
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	967	1,134	1,194
4190	Outlays, net (total)	1,030	1,205	1,328

The Operation of Indian Education Programs appropriation consists of a wide range of education-related services and benefits provided to federally recognized Indian Tribes, individual

American Indians and Alaska Natives, and Bureau of Indian Education-funded schools. This includes 169 elementary and secondary schools either operated by the Bureau of Indian Education or Tribes, 14 dormitories, two post-secondary schools, and eligible tribal colleges and universities.

This account covers expenses associated with the following activities: elementary, secondary, and post-secondary school operations; other education programs for Native children; scholarships; adult education programs; education program management; and facilities operation and maintenance.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-2106-0-1-501	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
Personnel compensation:			
11.1 Full-time permanent	39	39	39
11.3 Other than full-time permanent	115	115	115
11.5 Other personnel compensation	8	8	8
11.9 Total personnel compensation	162	162	162
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	75	75	75
21.0 Travel and transportation of persons	3	3	3
23.3 Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges	26	26	26
25.1 Advisory and assistance services	13	13	13
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	78	100	100
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	12	12	12
25.4 Operation and maintenance of facilities	29	29	29
25.6 Medical care	1	1	1
25.7 Operation and maintenance of equipment	27	27	27
26.0 Supplies and materials	37	37	37
31.0 Equipment	32	32	32
32.0 Land and structures	16	16	16
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	613	717	717
99.0 Direct obligations	1,124	1,250	1,250
99.0 Reimbursable obligations	317	36	36
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	1,441	1,286	1,286

Employment Summary

Identification code 014-2106-0-1-501	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	2,266	2,583	2,712
2001 Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment	480	531	531

EDUCATION CONSTRUCTION

For construction, repair, improvement, and maintenance of buildings, utilities, and other facilities necessary for the operation of Indian education programs, including architectural and engineering services by contract; acquisition of lands, and interests in lands; **[\$267,887,000]** \$416,212,000 to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That in order to ensure timely completion of construction projects, the Secretary of the Interior may assume control of a project and all funds related to the project, if, not later than 18 months after the date of the enactment of this Act, any Public Law 100-297 (25 U.S.C. 2501, et seq.) grantee receiving funds appropriated in this Act or in any prior Act, has not completed the planning and design phase of the project and commenced construction. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

EDUCATION CONSTRUCTION

[For an additional amount for "Education Construction", \$90,465,000, to remain available until expended, for necessary expenses related to the consequences of flooding at the To'Hajiilee Community School.] (*Disaster Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-2105-0-1-452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Education Construction	138	290	290
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	428	554	622
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	264	358	416
1930 Total budgetary resources available	692	912	1,038
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	554	622	748
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	50	132	139

EDUCATION CONSTRUCTION—Continued
Program and Financing—Continued

Identification code 014–2105–0–1–452		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
3010	New obligations, unexpired accounts	138	290	290
3020	Outlays (gross)	–56	–283	–361
3050	Unpaid obligations, end of year	132	139	68
Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
3100	Obligated balance, start of year	50	132	139
3200	Obligated balance, end of year	132	139	68
Budget authority and outlays, net:				
Discretionary:				
4000	Budget authority, gross	264	358	416
Outlays, gross:				
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority	11	179	208
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	45	104	153
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	56	283	361
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	264	358	416
4190	Outlays, net (total)	56	283	361

The Education Construction program supports the Bureau of Indian Education (BIE) by renovating or replacing BIE-funded schools and dormitories to provide an environment conducive to quality educational achievement and improved opportunities for Indian students. The program provides safe, functional, energy-efficient, and accessible facilities to students attending BIE-funded schools and dormitories.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–2105–0–1–452		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
11.1	Direct obligations: Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent	1	1	1
11.9	Total personnel compensation	1	1	1
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	1	1	1
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	1	.....	.....
25.2	Other services from non-Federal sources	111	200	200
25.4	Operation and maintenance of facilities	3	.....	.....
25.7	Operation and maintenance of equipment	1	.....	.....
32.0	Land and structures	2	.....	.....
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	18	88	88
99.9	Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	138	290	290

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–2105–0–1–452		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001	Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	10	11	14

Trust Funds

GIFTS AND DONATIONS

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–8361–0–7–501		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100	Balance, start of year .....	.....	.....	.....
Receipts:				
Current law:				
1130	Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	1	1	1
2000	Total: Balances and receipts	1	1	1
Appropriations:				
Current law:				
2101	Appropriations	–1	–1	–1
5099	Balance, end of year .....	.....	.....	.....

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–8361–0–7–501		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:				
0001	Gifts and Donations, Bureau of Indian Affairs (Direct)	1	1	1
0900	Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 11.3)	1	1	1

Budgetary resources:

Unobligated balance:				
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	3	3	3
Budget authority:				
Appropriations, mandatory:				
1201	Appropriation (special or trust fund)	1	1	1
1930	Total budgetary resources available	4	4	4
Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	3	3	3

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:				
3010	New obligations, unexpired accounts	1	1	1
3020	Outlays (gross)	–1	–1	–1

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Mandatory:				
4090	Budget authority, gross	1	1	1
Outlays, gross:				
4100	Outlays from new mandatory authority	1	1	1
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	1	1	1
4190	Outlays, net (total)	1	1	1

Donations and contributed funds.—The Secretary of the Interior may accept donations of funds or other property, and may use the donated property in accordance with the terms of the donation in furtherance of any program authorized by other provision of law for the benefit of Indians (25 U.S.C. 5341).

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–8361–0–7–501		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001	Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	6	7	7

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

The Bureau of Indian Affairs and the Bureau of Indian Education may carry out the operation of Indian programs by direct expenditure, contracts, cooperative agreements, compacts, and grants, either directly or in cooperation with States and other organizations.

Notwithstanding Public Law 87–279 (25 U.S.C. 15), the Bureau of Indian Affairs may contract for services in support of the management, operation, and maintenance of the Power Division of the San Carlos Irrigation Project.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no funds available to the Bureau of Indian Affairs or the Bureau of Indian Education for central office oversight and Executive Direction and Administrative Services (except Executive Direction and Administrative Services funding for Tribal Priority Allocations, regional offices, and facilities operations and maintenance) shall be available for contracts, grants, compacts, or cooperative agreements with the Bureau of Indian Affairs or the Bureau of Indian Education under the provisions of the Indian Self-Determination Act or the Tribal Self-Governance Act of 1994 (Public Law 103–413).

In the event any tribe returns appropriations made available by this Act to the Bureau of Indian Affairs or the Bureau of Indian Education, this action shall not diminish the Federal Government's trust responsibility to that tribe, or the government-to-government relationship between the United States and that tribe, or that tribe's ability to access future appropriations.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no funds available to the Bureau of Indian Education, other than the amounts provided herein for assistance to public schools under 25 U.S.C. 452 et seq., shall be available to support the operation of any elementary or secondary school in the State of Alaska.

No funds available to the Bureau of Indian Education shall be used to support expanded grades for any school or dormitory beyond the grade structure in place or approved by the Secretary of the Interior at each school in the Bureau of Indian Education school system as of October 1, 1995, except that the Secretary of the Interior may waive this prohibition to support expansion of up to one additional grade when the Secretary determines such waiver is needed to support accomplishment of the mission of the Bureau of Indian Education, or more than one grade to expand the elementary grade structure for Bureau-funded schools with a K-2 or K-4 grade structure on October 1, 1996. Appropriations made available in this or any prior Act for schools funded by the Bureau shall be available, in accordance with the Bureau's funding formula, only to the schools in the Bureau school system as of September 1, 1996, and to any school or school program that was reinstated in fiscal year 2012. Funds made available under this Act may not be used to establish a charter school at a Bureau-funded school (as that term is defined in section 1141 of the Education Amendments of 1978 (25 U.S.C. 2021)), except that a charter school that is in existence on the date of the enactment of this Act and that has operated at a Bureau-funded school before September 1, 1999, may continue to operate during that period, but only if the charter school pays to the Bureau a pro rata share of funds to reimburse the Bureau for the use of the real and personal property (including buses and vans), the funds of the charter school are kept separate and apart from Bureau funds, and the Bureau does not assume any obligation for charter school programs of the State in which the school is located if the charter school loses such funding. Employees of Bureau-funded schools sharing a campus with a charter school and performing functions related to the charter school's operation and employees of a charter school shall not be treated as Federal employees for purposes of chapter 171 of title 28, United States Code.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, including section 113 of title I of appendix C of Public Law 106–113, if in fiscal year 2003 or 2004 a grantee received indirect and administrative costs pursuant to a distribution formula based on section 5(f) of Public Law 101–301, the Secretary shall continue to distribute indirect and administrative cost funds to such grantee using the section 5(f) distribution formula.

Funds available under this Act may not be used to establish satellite locations of schools in the Bureau school system as of September 1, 1996, except that the Secretary may waive this prohibition in order for an Indian tribe to provide language and cultural immersion educational programs for non-public schools located within the jurisdictional area of the tribal government which exclusively serve tribal members, do not include grades beyond those currently served at the existing Bureau-funded school, provide an educational environment with educator presence and academic facilities comparable to the Bureau-funded school, comply with all applicable Tribal, Federal, or State health and safety standards, and the Americans with Disabilities Act, and demonstrate the benefits of establishing operations at a satellite location in lieu of incurring extraordinary costs, such as for transportation or other impacts to students such as those caused by busing students extended distances: *Provided*, That no funds available under this Act may be used to fund operations, maintenance, rehabilitation, construction, or other facilities-related costs for such assets that are not owned by the Bureau: *Provided further*, That the term "satellite school" means a school location physically separated from the existing Bureau school by more than 50 miles but that forms part of the existing school in all other respects.

Funds made available for Tribal Priority Allocations within Operation of Indian Programs and Operation of Indian Education Programs may be used to execute requested adjustments in tribal priority allocations initiated by an Indian Tribe. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

BUREAU OF TRUST FUNDS ADMINISTRATION

Federal Funds

FEDERAL TRUST PROGRAMS

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the operation of trust programs for Indians by direct expenditure, contracts, cooperative agreements, compacts, and grants, **[\$111,272,000]** *\$109,098,000*, to remain available until expended, of which not to exceed **[\$17,867,000]** *\$17,975,000* from this or any other Act, may be available for **[historical accounting]** *settlement support*: *Provided*, That funds for trust management improvements and litigation support may, as needed, be transferred to or merged with the Bureau of Indian Affairs, "Operation of Indian Programs" and Bureau of Indian Education, "Operation of Indian Education Programs" accounts; the Office of the Solicitor, "Salaries and Expenses" account; and the Office of the Secretary, "Departmental Operations" account: *Provided further*, That funds made available through contracts or grants obligated during fiscal year **[2023]** *2024*, as authorized by the Indian Self-Determination Act of 1975 (25 U.S.C. 5301 et seq.), shall remain available until expended by the contractor or grantee: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary shall not be required to provide a quarterly statement of performance for any Indian trust account that has not had activity for at least 15 months and has a balance of \$15 or less: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall issue an annual account statement and maintain a record of any such accounts and shall permit the balance in each such account to be withdrawn upon the express written request of the account holder: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$100,000 is available for the Secretary to make payments to correct administrative errors of either disbursements from or deposits to Individual Indian Money or Tribal accounts after September 30, 2002: *Provided further*, That erroneous payments that are recovered shall be credited to and remain available in this account for this purpose: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall not be required to reconcile Special Deposit Accounts with a balance of less than \$500 unless the **[Office of the Special Trustee]** *Bureau of Trust Funds Administration* receives proof of ownership from a Special Deposit Accounts claimant: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding section 102 of the American Indian Trust Fund Management Reform Act of 1994 (Public Law 103–412) or any other provision of law, the Secretary may aggregate the trust accounts of individuals whose whereabouts are unknown for a continuous period of at least 5 years and shall not be required to generate periodic statements of performance for the individual accounts: *Provided further*, That with respect to the preceding proviso, the Secretary shall continue to maintain sufficient records to determine the balance of the individual accounts, including any accrued interest and income, and such funds shall remain available to the individual account holders. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–0120–0–1–808	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Program operations, support, and improvements	117	109	107
0002 Executive direction	2	2	2
0799 Total direct obligations	119	111	109
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	119	111	109
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	26	28	29
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	8		
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	34	28	29

Budget authority:

Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	110	111	109
Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:			
1700 Collected	2	1	
1701 Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources	1		
1750 Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total)	3	1	
1900 Budget authority (total)	113	112	109
1930 Total budgetary resources available	147	140	138
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	28	29	29

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	41	40	1
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	119	111	109
3020 Outlays (gross)	–112	–150	–109
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	–8		
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	40	1	1
Uncollected payments:			
3060 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1		–1	–1
3070 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	–1		
3090 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year	–1	–1	–1
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	41	39	
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	39		

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	113	112	109
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority	75	101	98
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	37	49	11
4020 Outlays, gross (total)	112	150	109
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:			
Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4030 Federal sources	–2	–1	
Additional offsets against gross budget authority only:			
4050 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	–1		
4060 Additional offsets against budget authority only (total)	–1		
4070 Budget authority, net (discretionary)	110	111	109
4080 Outlays, net (discretionary)	110	149	109
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	110	111	109
4190 Outlays, net (total)	110	149	109

To provide financial Trust services to Indian Tribes, individual American Indians, and Alaska Natives, the 2024 Budget requests funds for the Bureau of Trust Funds Administration (BTFA) within the Office of the Assistant Secretary-Indian Affairs.

Executive Direction.—This activity supports BTFA staff and the Bureau's responsibilities and authorities for Indian trust fund management.

Trust Operations and Program Operations.—This activity supports the management and investment of approximately \$8.2 billion held in trust for Indian Tribes and individual Indians. Responsibilities include accurate and timely posting of receipts, investment and disbursement of funds, and providing timely financial information to Indian Tribes and individual Indian money account holders.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–0120–0–1–808	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
Personnel compensation:			
11.1 Full-time permanent	42	42	43
11.3 Other than full-time permanent	1	1	1
11.5 Other personnel compensation	2	2	2
11.9 Total personnel compensation	45	45	46
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	17	15	16
23.1 Rental payments to GSA	3	3	3
23.3 Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges	1	1	1
25.1 Advisory and assistance services	2		
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	29	27	25
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	16	15	13
25.7 Operation and maintenance of equipment	1	1	1
31.0 Equipment	1	1	1
99.0 Direct obligations	115	108	106
99.0 Reimbursable obligations	3	3	3
99.5 Adjustment for rounding	1		
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	119	111	109

FEDERAL TRUST PROGRAMS—Continued
Employment Summary

Identification code 014–0120–0–1–808	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	409	422	436
2001 Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment	3	3	3

TRIBAL SPECIAL FUND

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5265–0–2–452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year			
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	10	10	10
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	7	7	7
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	32	33	34
1140 Offsetting receipts (intragovernmental)		3	3
1199 Total current law receipts	49	53	54
1999 Total receipts	49	53	54
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	49	53	54
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	–49	–53	–53
5099 Balance, end of year			1

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5265–0–2–452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Tribal Special Fund (Direct)	46	53	53
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0)	46	53	53
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	79	82	82
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund)	49	53	53
1930 Total budgetary resources available	128	135	135
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	82	82	82
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	46	53	53
3020 Outlays (gross)	–46	–53	–53
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	49	53	53
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority		53	53
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	46		
4110 Outlays, gross (total)	46	53	53
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	49	53	53
4190 Outlays, net (total)	46	53	53
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
5000 Total investments, SOY: Federal securities: Par value	79	82	82
5001 Total investments, EOY: Federal securities: Par value	82	82	82
5010 Total investments, SOY: non-Fed securities: Market value	437	466	466
5011 Total investments, EOY: non-Fed securities: Market value	466	466	466

The Tribal Special Fund includes the following accounts: Tribal Economic Recovery Fund which consists of the Three Affiliated Fort Berthold Trust Fund and the Standing Rock Trust Fund, Papago Cooperative Fund, Ute Tribe Trust Fund, Pyramid Lake Indian Reservation Trust Fund, San Luis Rey Water Authority Trust Fund, and Cochiti Wetfields. More detailed information on specific accounts is provided in the budget justification for the Bureau of Trust Funds Administration.

Tribal trust funds are deposited into a consolidated account in the U.S. Department of the Treasury pursuant to: 1) general or specific acts of the Congress and 2) Federal management of

tribal real properties, the titles to which are held in trust for the Tribes by the United States. These funds are available to respective tribal groups for various purposes, under various acts of the Congress, and may be subject to the provisions of tribal constitutions, bylaws, charters, and resolutions of the various Tribes, bands, or groups.

TRUST LAND CONSOLIDATION FUND

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5670–0–2–452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Land Purchases	76		
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	61	3	3
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	18		
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	79	3	3
1930 Total budgetary resources available	79	3	3
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	3	3	3
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	30	1	
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	76		
3020 Outlays (gross)	–87	–1	
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	–18		
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	1		
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	30	1	
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	1		
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Mandatory:			
Outlays, gross:			
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	87	1	
4180 Budget authority, net (total)			
4190 Outlays, net (total)	87	1	

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5670–0–2–452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
11.1 Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent	1		
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	1		
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	2		
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	73		
99.0 Direct obligations	77		
99.5 Adjustment for rounding	–1		
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	76		

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–5670–0–2–452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	7		

Trust Funds

TRIBAL TRUST FUND

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–8030–0–7–452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year			
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	5	5	5
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	54	56	58
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	1,552	94	94
1140 Offsetting receipts (intragovernmental)	4	4	4
1199 Total current law receipts	1,615	159	161

1999	Total receipts	1,615	159	161
2000	Total: Balances and receipts	1,615	159	161
	Appropriations:			
	Current law:			
2101	Appropriations	-1,615	-159	-161
5099	Balance, end of year			

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-8030-0-7-452	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Tribal Trust Fund (Direct)	1,058	159	161
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0)	1,058	159	161
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	96	653	653
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund)	1,615	159	161
1930 Total budgetary resources available	1,711	812	814
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	653	653	653
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1			11
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	1,058	159	161
3020 Outlays (gross)	-1,058	-148	-161
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year		11	11
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year			11
3200 Obligated balance, end of year		11	11
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	1,615	159	161
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority		148	150
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	1,058		11
4110 Outlays, gross (total)	1,058	148	161
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	1,615	159	161
4190 Outlays, net (total)	1,058	148	161
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
5000 Total investments, SOY: Federal securities: Par value	96	659	659
5001 Total investments, EOY: Federal securities: Par value	659	659	659
5010 Total investments, SOY: non-Fed securities: Market value	229	1,155	1,155
5011 Total investments, EOY: non-Fed securities: Market value	1,155	1,155	1,155

The Tribal Trust Fund includes the following accounts: Funds Contributed for Advancement of the Indian Race, Bequest of George C. Edgeter Fund, Ella M. Franklin Fund, Josephine Lambert Fund, Orrie Shaw Fund, Welmas Endowment Fund, Arizona Intertribal Trust Fund, Navajo Trust Fund, Chippewa Cree Tribal Trust Fund, Shivwits Band of Paiute Indians Trust Fund, Northern Cheyenne Trust Fund, Crow Creek Sioux Tribe Infrastructure Development Trust Fund, and Lower Brule Infrastructure Fund. More detailed information on specific accounts is provided in the budget justification for the Bureau of Trust Funds Administration.

Tribal trust funds are deposited into a consolidated account in the U.S. Department of the Treasury pursuant to: 1) general or specific Acts of the Congress and 2) Federal management of tribal real properties, the titles to which are held in trust for the Tribes by the United States. These funds are available to respective tribal groups for various purposes, under various acts of the Congress, and may be subject to the provisions of tribal constitutions, bylaws, charters, and resolutions of the various Tribes, bands, or groups.

DEPARTMENTAL OFFICES**Federal Funds****DEPARTMENTAL OPERATIONS**

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses for management of the Department of the Interior and for grants and cooperative agreements, as authorized by law, **[\$135,884,000]** \$158,808,000, to remain available until September 30, **[2024]** 2025; of which not to exceed \$15,000 may be for official reception and representation expenses; of which up to \$1,000,000 shall be available for workers compensation payments and unemployment compensation payments associated with the orderly closure of the United States Bureau of Mines; and of which **[\$14,295,000]** \$14,958,000, for Indian

land, mineral, and resource valuation activities shall remain available until expended: *Provided*, That funds for Indian land, mineral, and resource valuation activities may, as needed, be transferred to and merged with the Bureau of Indian Affairs "Operation of Indian Programs" and Bureau of Indian Education "Operation of Indian Education Programs" accounts and the [Office of the Special Trustee] *Bureau of Trust Funds Administration* "Federal Trust Programs" account: *Provided further*, That funds made available through contracts or grants obligated during fiscal year **[2023]** 2024, as authorized by the Indian Self-Determination Act of 1975 (25 U.S.C. 5301 et seq.), shall remain available until expended by the contractor or grantee. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-0102-0-1-306	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0012 Leadership and Administration - Direct	103	112	133
0013 Management Services - Direct	16	19	20
0015 Disaster Relief Appropriations Act, 2013	2	1	1
0019 2022 Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (P.L. 117-58)	115	146	131
0020 2022 Inflation Reduction Act (P.L. 117-169)		3	12
0021 LWCFC - Mandatory (GAOA, P.L. 116-152)	17	17	17
0100 Direct program subtotal	253	298	314
0799 Total direct obligations	253	298	314
0804 Leadership and Administration - Reimbursable	80	72	72
0805 Management Services - Reimbursable	2	2	2
0807 2022 Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (P.L. 117-58) - Reimb	1	1	1
0899 Total reimbursable obligations	83	75	75
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	336	373	389
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	44	933	319
1001 Discretionary unobligated balance brought fwd, Oct 1	38		
1010 Unobligated balance transfer to other acct - NPS [014-1036]		-195	
1010 Unobligated balance transfer to other acct - BLM [014-1109]		-330	
1010 Unobligated balance transfer to other acct - BOEM [014-1917]		-41	
1010 Unobligated balance transfer to other acct - FWS [014-1611]		-43	
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	4	3	3
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	48	327	322
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	123	136	159
1100 Appropriation - Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (P.L. 117-58)	337		
1120 Appropriations transferred to other acct - BIA [014-2100]	-2		
1120 Appropriations transferred to other acct - OIG [014-0104]	-2		
1160 Appropriation, discretionary (total)	456	136	159
Advance appropriations, discretionary:			
1170 Advance appropriation		142	142
1172 Advance appropriations transferred to other accounts - OIG [014-0104]		-1	-1
1180 Advanced appropriation, discretionary (total)		141	141
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1200 Appropriation (Inflation Reduction Act P.L. 117-169)	675		
1201 Appropriation (GAOA P.L. 116-152)	19	19	19
1202 Appropriation (previously unavailable)		1	1
1232 Appropriations and/or unobligated balance of appropriations temporarily reduced	-1	-1	-1
1260 Appropriations, mandatory (total)	693	19	19
Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:			
1700 Collected	77	69	76
1701 Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources	-5		
1750 Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total)	72	69	76
1900 Budget authority (total)	1,221	365	395
1930 Total budgetary resources available	1,269	692	717
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	933	319	328
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	143	205	243
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	336	373	389
3011 Obligations ("upward adjustments"), expired accounts	21		
3020 Outlays (gross)	-286	-331	-391

DEPARTMENTAL OPERATIONS—Continued
Program and Financing—Continued

Identification code 014-0102-0-1-306	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	-4	-3	-3
3041 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	-5	-1	-1
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	205	243	237
Uncollected payments:			
3060 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1	-44	-44	-44
3070 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	5		
3071 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, expired	-5		
3090 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year	-44	-44	-44
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	99	161	199
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	161	199	193
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	528	346	376
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority	150	144	162
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	120	166	199
4020 Outlays, gross (total)	270	310	361
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:			
Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4030 Federal sources	-88	-78	-85
Additional offsets against gross budget authority only:			
4050 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	5		
4052 Offsetting collections credited to expired accounts	11	9	9
4060 Additional offsets against budget authority only (total)	16	9	9
4070 Budget authority, net (discretionary)	456	277	300
4080 Outlays, net (discretionary)	182	232	276
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	693	19	19
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority	10	16	16
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	6	5	14
4110 Outlays, gross (total)	16	21	30
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	1,149	296	319
4190 Outlays, net (total)	198	253	306

This appropriation supports the functions of the Office of the Secretary of the Interior, including executive-level leadership, policy, guidance, and coordination of the responsibilities carried out by its bureaus and offices. In addition, the appropriation supports programmatic functions carried out by the Office of the Secretary including the Take Pride in America program, the Department's quasi-judicial and appellate responsibilities, and the Appraisal and Valuation Services Office. The appropriation also provides for workers' and unemployment compensation payments for former Bureau of Mines employees.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-0102-0-1-306	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
Personnel compensation:			
11.1 Full-time permanent - Direct	61	69	79
11.1 Full-time permanent - Allocation	1	1	1
11.3 Other than full-time permanent	5	5	6
11.5 Other personnel compensation	2	3	3
11.9 Total personnel compensation	69	78	89
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	24	27	31
21.0 Travel and transportation of persons	1	1	1
23.1 Rental payments to GSA	1	1	2
23.2 Rental payments to others	1	1	1
23.3 Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges	2	3	3
25.1 Advisory and assistance services	1	1	1
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	10	10	11
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	42	43	47
26.0 Supplies and materials	1	1	1
31.0 Equipment	1	1	1
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	99	130	125
42.0 Insurance claims and indemnities	1	1	1
99.0 Direct obligations	253	298	314
99.0 Reimbursable obligations	83	75	75
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	336	373	389

Employment Summary

Identification code 014-0102-0-1-306	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	476	514	563
2001 Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment	246	280	280
3001 Allocation account civilian full-time equivalent employment	41	50	42

MINERAL LEASING AND ASSOCIATED PAYMENTS

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-5003-0-2-999	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year	108	234	215
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	4,101	3,775	3,490
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	4,209	4,009	3,705
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	-4,101	-3,775	-3,490
2103 Appropriations	-108	-234	-215
2132 Appropriations	234	215	199
2199 Total current law appropriations	-3,975	-3,794	-3,506
2999 Total appropriations	-3,975	-3,794	-3,506
5099 Balance, end of year	234	215	199

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-5003-0-2-999	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Mineral Leasing and Associated Payments (Direct)	3,975	3,794	3,506
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0)	3,975	3,794	3,506
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	2	2	2
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund)	4,101	3,775	3,490
1203 Appropriation (previously unavailable)(special or trust)	108	234	215
1232 Appropriations and/or unobligated balance of appropriations temporarily reduced	-234	-215	-199
1260 Appropriations, mandatory (total)	3,975	3,794	3,506
1900 Budget authority (total)	3,975	3,794	3,506
1930 Total budgetary resources available	3,977	3,796	3,508
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	2	2	2

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:			
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	3,975	3,794	3,506
3020 Outlays (gross)	-3,975	-3,794	-3,506

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	3,975	3,794	3,506
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority	3,975	3,794	3,506
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	3,975	3,794	3,506
4190 Outlays, net (total)	3,975	3,794	3,506

Under the Mineral Leasing Act (MLA), States receive fifty percent of Federal revenues generated from mineral production occurring on Federal lands within that State's boundaries. Alaska is the exception, receiving a 90 percent share of receipts from Federal mineral leasing in that State. Separate statutes cover revenue sharing payments from the National Petroleum Reserve-Alaska and the 1002 Area of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, where the traditional MLA fifty-percent state share applies. To partially cover the costs of administering the Federal mineral leasing program, the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2013 permanently amended the MLA to deduct two percent from the required payments to States under the Act. These payments are administered by Interior's Office of Natural Resources Revenue.

NATIONAL PETROLEUM RESERVE, ALASKA

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5045–0–2–806	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year	6	8	10
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	31	31	30
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	37	39	40
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	–31	–31	–30
2132 Appropriations	2	2	2
2199 Total current law appropriations	–29	–29	–28
2999 Total appropriations	–29	–29	–28
5099 Balance, end of year	8	10	12

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5045–0–2–806	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska (Direct)	29	29	28
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0)	29	29	28

Budgetary resources:

Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund)	31	31	30
1232 Appropriations and/or unobligated balance of appropriations temporarily reduced	–2	–2	–2
1260 Appropriations, mandatory (total)	29	29	28
1930 Total budgetary resources available	29	29	28

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:			
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	29	29	28
3020 Outlays (gross)	–29	–29	–28

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	29	29	28
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority	29	29	28
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	29	29	28
4190 Outlays, net (total)	29	29	28

Payments to Alaska from oil and gas leasing in the National Petroleum Reserve-Alaska (NPR-A).—Public Law 96–514 requires that 50 percent of all Federal revenues received from oil and gas leasing in the NPR-A be paid to the State of Alaska. These payments are administered by Interior's Office of Natural Resources Revenue.

PAYMENT TO ALASKA, ARCTIC NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5488–0–2–806	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year			
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	2		4
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	2		4
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	–2		–4
5099 Balance, end of year			

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5488–0–2–806	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Payment to Alaska, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge	2		4

0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0)	2		4
--	---	--	---

Budgetary resources:

Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund)	2		4
1930 Total budgetary resources available	2		4

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:			
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	2		4
3020 Outlays (gross)	–2		–4

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	2		4
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority	2		4
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	2		4
4190 Outlays, net (total)	2		4

In accordance with Section 20001 of the 2017 Tax Cuts and Jobs Act (P.L. 115–97), the State of Alaska will receive 50 percent of Federal revenues generated from mineral production occurring in the 1002 Area of the Coastal Plain of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (ANWR). These payments will be administered by the Office of Natural Resources Revenue.

LEASES OF LANDS ACQUIRED FOR FLOOD CONTROL, NAVIGATION, AND ALLIED PURPOSES

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5248–0–2–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year	17	22	25
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	84	56	52
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	101	78	77
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	–84	–56	–52
2132 Appropriations	5	3	3
2199 Total current law appropriations	–79	–53	–49
2999 Total appropriations	–79	–53	–49
5099 Balance, end of year	22	25	28

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5248–0–2–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Leases of Lands Acquired for Flood Control, Navigation, and Allied (Direct)	79	53	49
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0)	79	53	49

Budgetary resources:

Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund)	84	56	52
1232 Appropriations and/or unobligated balance of appropriations temporarily reduced	–5	–3	–3
1260 Appropriations, mandatory (total)	79	53	49
1930 Total budgetary resources available	79	53	49

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:			
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	79	53	49
3020 Outlays (gross)	–79	–53	–49

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	79	53	49
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority	79	53	49
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	79	53	49
4190 Outlays, net (total)	79	53	49

LEASES OF LANDS ACQUIRED FOR FLOOD CONTROL, NAVIGATION, AND ALLIED
PURPOSES—Continued

According to the Flood Control Act of 1936 (33 U.S.C. 701 et seq.), 75 percent of revenue collected in the Treasury from the leasing of lands acquired by the United States for flood control, navigation, and allied purposes, is to be shared with the State in which it was collected. These funds are to be expended as the State legislature may prescribe for the benefit of the public schools and roads in the county from which the revenue was collected, or for defraying other expenses of county government. These expenses include public obligations of levee and drainage districts for flood control and drainage improvements. Payments are administered by Interior's Office of Natural Resources Revenue.

NATIONAL FORESTS FUND, PAYMENT TO STATES

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-5243-0-2-302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year	3	4	5
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	9	10	10
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	12	14	15
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	-8	-10	-10
2132 Appropriations	1	1	1
2199 Total current law appropriations	-8	-9	-9
2999 Total appropriations	-8	-9	-9
5099 Balance, end of year	4	5	6

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-5243-0-2-302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 National Forests Fund, Payment to States (Direct)	8	9	9
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0)	8	9	9
Budgetary resources:			
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund)	8	10	10
1232 Appropriations and/or unobligated balance of appropriations temporarily reduced	-1	-1	-1
1260 Appropriations, mandatory (total)	8	9	9
1930 Total budgetary resources available	8	9	9

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:			
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	8	9	9
3020 Outlays (gross)	-8	-9	-9

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	8	9	9
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority	8	9	9
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	8	9	9
4190 Outlays, net (total)	8	9	9

Since May 23, 1908 (16 U.S.C. 499), 25 percent of the revenues collected from onshore mineral leasing and production on national forest lands have been paid to the State in which the national forest resides. A State's payment is based on national forest acreage. Where a national forest is situated in several States, an individual State payment is proportionate to its area within that particular national forest. These payments are administered by Interior's Office of Natural Resources Revenue.

GEOTHERMAL LEASE REVENUES, PAYMENT TO COUNTIES

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-5574-0-2-806	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year			

Receipts:

Current law:			
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	5	5	5
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	5	5	5
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	-5	-5	-5
5099 Balance, end of year			

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-5574-0-2-806	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Geothermal Lease Revenues, Payment to Counties (Direct)	5	5	5
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0)	5	5	5
Budgetary resources:			
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund)	5	5	5
1930 Total budgetary resources available	5	5	5
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	5	5	5
3020 Outlays (gross)	-5	-5	-5
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	5	5	5
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority	5	5	5
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	5	5	5
4190 Outlays, net (total)	5	5	5

The Energy Policy Act of 2005 (P.L. 109-58) amended section 20 of the Geothermal Steam Act of 1970 (30 U.S.C. 1019 et seq.) to provide that for the revenues collected from geothermal leasing, 50 percent of the revenues are to be paid to the State and 25 percent are to be paid to the county in which the leased lands or geothermal resources are located. Payments are administered by Interior's Office of Natural Resources Revenue.

STATES SHARE FROM CERTAIN GULF OF MEXICO LEASES

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-5535-0-2-302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year	333	455	477
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	19	97	144
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	355	278	231
1199 Total current law receipts	374	375	375
1999 Total receipts	374	375	375
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	707	830	852
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	-267	-374	-375
2132 Appropriations	15	21	21
2199 Total current law appropriations	-252	-353	-354
2999 Total appropriations	-252	-353	-354
5099 Balance, end of year	455	477	498

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-5535-0-2-302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 States Share from Certain Gulf of Mexico Leases (Direct)	252	353	354
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0)	252	353	354

Budgetary resources:				
Budget authority:				
Appropriations, mandatory:				
1201	Appropriation (special or trust fund)	267	374	375
1232	Appropriations and/or unobligated balance of appropriations temporarily reduced	-15	-21	-21
1260	Appropriations, mandatory (total)	252	353	354
1930	Total budgetary resources available	252	353	354
Change in obligated balance:				
Unpaid obligations:				
3010	New obligations, unexpired accounts	252	353	354
3020	Outlays (gross)	-252	-353	-354
Budget authority and outlays, net:				
Mandatory:				
4090	Budget authority, gross	252	353	354
Outlays, gross:				
4100	Outlays from new mandatory authority	252	353	354
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	252	353	354
4190	Outlays, net (total)	252	353	354

The Gulf of Mexico Energy Security Act of 2006 (GOMESA, P.L. 109-432) provides that 37.5 percent of Outer Continental Shelf revenues from certain leases, in most cases subject to an annual payment cap, be distributed to four coastal States (Alabama, Louisiana, Mississippi, and Texas) and their local governments based on a complex allocation formula. These payments are administered by Interior's Office of Natural Resources Revenue.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENT AND RESTORATION FUND

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-5425-0-2-302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year	1,541	1,569	1,637
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1140 Offsetting receipts (intragovernmental)	35	75	68
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	1,576	1,644	1,705
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	-7	-7	-15
5099 Balance, end of year	1,569	1,637	1,690

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-5425-0-2-302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
4180 Budget authority, net (total)			
4190 Outlays, net (total)			
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
5000 Total investments, SOY: Federal securities: Par value	1,560	1,587	1,662
5001 Total investments, EOY: Federal securities: Par value	1,587	1,662	1,730

Title IV of the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1998 (P.L. 105-83) established the Environmental Improvement and Restoration Fund account. As required by law, 50 percent of the principal and 50 percent of the interest from the Alaska Escrow account are deposited into the Environmental Improvement and Restoration Fund. The law requires that the corpus of the Fund be invested. Twenty percent of the interest earned by the Fund is permanently appropriated to the Department of Commerce, and the unappropriated balance of interest remains in the Fund, subject to appropriation. At this time, no budget authority is requested.

LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-5005-0-2-303	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year	22,472	22,559	22,574
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1110 Receipts, current law	1	1	1
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	123	93	77
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	892	726	493
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)		174	395
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	2	32	48
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	7	6	6

1199	Total current law receipts	1,025	1,032	1,020
1999	Total receipts	1,025	1,032	1,020
2000	Total: Balances and receipts	23,497	23,591	23,594
Appropriations:				
Current law:				
2101 Appropriations	-84	-77	-77	
2101 Appropriations	-1	-1	-1	
2101 Appropriations	-127	-124	-124	
2101 Appropriations	-67	-71	-71	
2101 Appropriations	-115	-114	-119	
2101 Appropriations	-33	-33	-40	
2101 Appropriations	-447	-463	-428	
2101 Appropriations	-89	-125	-125	
2101 Appropriations	-19	-19	-19	
2102 Appropriations		-1	-1	
2103 Appropriations		-5	-5	
2103 Appropriations		-4	-4	
2103 Appropriations		-7	-7	
2103 Appropriations		-25	-26	
2132 Appropriations		5	5	
2132 Appropriations	4	4	4	
2132 Appropriations	7	7	7	
2132 Appropriations	2	2	2	
2132 Appropriations	25	26	24	
2132 Appropriations	5	7	7	
2132 Appropriations	1	1	1	
2199	Total current law appropriations	-938	-1,017	-997
2999	Total appropriations	-938	-1,017	-997
5099	Balance, end of year	22,559	22,574	22,597

NONRECURRING EXPENSES FUND

The 2024 Budget proposes appropriations language to establish a Non-Recurring Expenses Fund (NEF). This Fund will allow the Department to transfer unobligated balances of expired discretionary funds from Fiscal Year 2024 and subsequent years, no later than the fifth fiscal year after the last fiscal year of availability, to the NEF to become for use as no-year funds to support specific purposes. The NEF will provide funding for critical infrastructure projects that may require significant one-time investments such as information technology modernization projects. These requirements often do not coincide with the timing of the budget formulation process and are difficult to forecast. In many cases, these costs either cannot be accommodated within existing funds or are emergency requirements that would otherwise require the Department to reprogram existing funds from other priorities.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

For fiscal year [2023] 2024, up to \$400,000 of the payments authorized by chapter 69 of title 31, United States Code, may be retained for administrative expenses of the Payments in Lieu of Taxes Program: *Provided*, That the amounts provided under this Act specifically for the Payments in Lieu of Taxes program are the only amounts available for payments authorized under chapter 69 of title 31, United States Code: *Provided further*, That in the event the sums appropriated for any fiscal year for payments pursuant to this chapter are insufficient to make the full payments authorized by that chapter to all units of local government, then the payment to each local government shall be made proportionally: *Provided further*, That the Secretary may make adjustments to payment to individual units of local government to correct for prior overpayments or underpayments: *Provided further*, That no payment shall be made pursuant to that chapter to otherwise eligible units of local government if the computed amount of the payment is less than \$100. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

The Office of the Secretary provides for the administration of the Payments in Lieu of Taxes program, which makes payments to counties and other units of local government for lands within their boundaries administered by the Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Forest Service, the National Park Service, the Fish and Wildlife Service, and certain other agencies. Funding for the program is in a separate account within Department-Wide programs.

INSULAR AFFAIRS

The Secretary of the Interior is charged with the responsibility of promoting the economic and political development of those insular areas which are under U.S. jurisdiction and within the responsibility of the Department of the Interior. The Secretary originates and implements Federal policy for the U.S. Territories; guides and coordinates certain operating programs and construction projects; provides information services and technical assistance; coordinates certain Federal programs and services provided to the Freely Associated States, and participates in

foreign policy and defense matters concerning the U.S. Territories and the Freely Associated States.

Federal Funds

COMPACT OF FREE ASSOCIATION

For grants and necessary expenses, **[\$8,463,000]** \$1,463,000, to remain available until expended, as provided for in sections 221(a)(2) and 233 of the Compact of Free Association for the Republic of Palau; and section 221(a)(2) of the Compacts of Free Association for the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia, as authorized by Public Law 99-658 and Public Law 108-188[]; *Provided*, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, \$5,000,000 is for deposit into the Compact Trust Fund of the Republic of the Marshall Islands as compensation authorized by Public Law 108-188 for adverse financial and economic impacts[]]. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-0415-0-1-808	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Federal services assistance	8	8	1
0002 Enewetak	1	1	1
0091 Direct program activities, subtotal	9	9	2
0101 Palau Compact Extension, mandatory	7	2	2
0192 Subtotal	16	11	4
0201 Assistance to the Marshall Islands	81	85	85
0202 Assistance to the Federated States of Micronesia	105	124	124
0204 Compact Impact	30	30	30
0205 Judicial Training/FEMA	1	1	1
0291 Subtotal, permanent indefinite	217	240	240
0799 Total direct obligations	233	251	244
0801 Compact of Free Association (Reimbursable)	21	20	24
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	254	271	268
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	321	326	336
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	3	9	9
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	324	335	345
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	8	8	1
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1200 Appropriation	227	240	209
Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:			
1700 Collected	1	24	25
1701 Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources	20		
1750 Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total)	21	24	25
1900 Budget authority (total)	256	272	235
1930 Total budgetary resources available	580	607	580
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	326	336	312
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	90	117	113
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	254	271	268
3011 Obligations ("upward adjustments"), expired accounts	1		
3020 Outlays (gross)	-225	-266	-247
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	-3	-9	-9
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	117	113	125
Uncollected payments:			
3060 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1		-20	-20
3070 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	-20		
3090 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year	-20	-20	-20
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	90	97	93
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	97	93	105
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	29	32	26
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority	8	9	3
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	15	17	23

4020 Outlays, gross (total)	23	26	26
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:			
Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4030 Federal sources	-1	-24	-25
4040 Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)	-1	-24	-25
Additional offsets against gross budget authority only:			
4050 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	-20		
4060 Additional offsets against budget authority only (total)	-20		
4070 Budget authority, net (discretionary)	8	8	1
4080 Outlays, net (discretionary)	22	2	1
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	227	240	209
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority	173	200	175
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	29	40	46
4110 Outlays, gross (total)	202	240	221
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	235	248	210
4190 Outlays, net (total)	224	242	222

The peoples of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, the Federated States of Micronesia and the Republic of Palau approved Compacts of Free Association negotiated by the United States and their governments. The Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 (P.L. 99-239) constituted the necessary authorizing legislation to make annual payments to the Republic of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia. Payments began in 1987 and continued through 2003 when the original economic assistance package expired. The Compact of Free Association Amendments Act of 2003 (P.L. 108-188), continues financial assistance to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Republic of the Marshall Islands through 2023. The Compact of Free Association for the Republic of Palau was enacted on November 14, 1986 as Public Law 99-658, and was implemented on October 1, 1994. Financial assistance provisions under the Compact of Free Association with the Republic of Palau were set to expire on September 30, 2009, however, under the 2010 Compact Review Agreement (CRA) the United States agreed to provide continued economic assistance to the Government of Palau through 2024. The Administration supports funding the renewal of the United States' COFA relationships with the Federated States of Micronesia (FSM), the Republic of the Marshall Islands (RMI), and the Republic of Palau. The 2024 budget will seek \$6.5 billion in economic assistance over 20 years to be provided through a mandatory appropriation at the Department of State with language calling for continued implementation by the Department of the Interior.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-0415-0-1-808	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	1	1	1
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	4	4	2
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	229	246	241
99.0 Direct obligations	234	251	244
99.0 Reimbursable obligations	20	20	24
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	254	271	268

PAYMENTS TO THE UNITED STATES TERRITORIES, FISCAL ASSISTANCE

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-0418-0-1-806	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Advance payments to Guam of estimated U.S. income tax collections	71	80	80
0002 Advance payments to the Virgin Islands of estimated U.S. excise tax collections	226	300	300
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0)	297	380	380
Budgetary resources:			
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1200 Appropriation	297	380	380
1930 Total budgetary resources available	297	380	380
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	297	380	380
3020 Outlays (gross)	-297	-380	-380
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	297	380	380

Outlays, gross:			
4100	Outlays from new mandatory authority	297	380
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	297	380
4190	Outlays, net (total)	297	380

Public Law 95–348 requires that certain revenues collected by the U.S. Treasury involving Guam and the Virgin Islands (income taxes withheld and excise taxes) be paid prior to the start of the fiscal year of collection. The 2024 Budget includes funds for these advance payments.

ASSISTANCE TO TERRITORIES

For expenses necessary for assistance to territories under the jurisdiction of the Department of the Interior and other jurisdictions identified in section 104(e) of Public Law 108–188, **[\$120,357,000] \$120,796,000**, of which: (1) **[\$110,140,000] \$110,040,000** shall remain available until expended for territorial assistance, including general technical assistance, maintenance assistance, disaster assistance, coral reef initiative and natural resources activities, and brown tree snake control and research; grants to the judiciary in American Samoa for compensation and expenses, as authorized by law (48 U.S.C. 1661(c)); grants to the Government of American Samoa, in addition to current local revenues, for construction and support of governmental functions; grants to the Government of the Virgin Islands, as authorized by law; grants to the Government of Guam, as authorized by law; and grants to the Government of the Northern Mariana Islands, as authorized by law (Public Law 94–241; 90 Stat. 272); and (2) **[\$10,217,000] \$10,756,000** shall be available until September 30, **[2024] 2025**, for salaries and expenses of the Office of Insular Affairs: *Provided*, That all financial transactions of the territorial and local governments herein provided for, including such transactions of all agencies or instrumentalities established or used by such governments, may be audited by the Government Accountability Office, at its discretion, in accordance with chapter 35 of title 31, United States Code: *Provided further*, That Northern Mariana Islands Covenant grant funding shall be provided according to those terms of the Agreement of the Special Representatives on Future United States Financial Assistance for the Northern Mariana Islands approved by Public Law 104–134: *Provided further*, That the funds for the program of operations and maintenance improvement are appropriated to institutionalize routine operations and maintenance improvement of capital infrastructure with territorial participation and cost sharing to be determined by the Secretary based on the grantee's commitment to timely maintenance of its capital assets: *Provided further*, That any appropriation for disaster assistance under this heading in this Act or previous appropriations Acts may be used as non-Federal matching funds for the purpose of hazard mitigation grants provided pursuant to section 404 of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5170c). (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–0412–0–1–808	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0009 Office of Insular Affairs	10	10	11
0010 Technical assistance	23	22	23
0015 Coral Reef Initiative & Natural Resources	3	3	4
0017 Maintenance Assistance	5	4	4
0018 American Samoa operations grants	27	28	28
0019 Brown Treesnake	4	4	4
0021 Energizing Insular Communities	11	16	16
0031 Compact Impact Discretionary	5	6	.....
0036 2022 Inflation Reduction Act (P.L. 117–169) .....	.....	15	.....
0037 Capital Improvement Program, Discretionary .....	.....	.....	4
0091 Direct subtotal, discretionary	88	108	94
0101 Capital Improvement Program, Mandatory	28	28	28
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	116	136	122
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	5	24	18
1001 Discretionary unobligated balance brought fwd, Oct 1	3	.....	.....
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	5	9	9
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	10	33	27
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	86	93	93
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1200 Appropriation	44	28	28
1900 Budget authority (total)	130	121	121
1930 Total budgetary resources available	140	154	148
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	24	18	26
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	262	279	270
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	116	136	122
3020 Outlays (gross)	–93	–136	–141
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	–5	–9	–9

3041 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	–1	.....	.....
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	279	270	242
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	262	279	270
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	279	270	242

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	86	93	93
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority	34	46	46
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	46	54	62
4020 Outlays, gross (total)	80	100	108
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	44	28	28
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority .....	.....	1	1
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	13	35	32
4110 Outlays, gross (total)	13	36	33
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	130	121	121
4190 Outlays, net (total)	93	136	141

This appropriation provides support for basic government operations for those insular areas requiring such support, capital infrastructure improvements, special program and economic development assistance, and technical assistance.

Pursuant to section 118 of Public Law 104–134, \$27.7 million in mandatory covenant capital improvement program grant funding is allocated to high priority needs in the U.S. Territories.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–0412–0–1–808	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
Personnel compensation:			
11.1 Full-time permanent	3	3	4
11.3 Other than full-time permanent	1	1	1
11.9 Total personnel compensation	4	4	5
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	1	1	1
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	3	3	3
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	10	10	10
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	97	118	103
99.0 Direct obligations	115	136	122
99.5 Adjustment for rounding	1	.....	.....
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	116	136	122

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–0412–0–1–808	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	30	36	36

ASSISTANCE TO AMERICAN SAMOA DIRECT LOAN FINANCING ACCOUNT

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–4163–0–3–806	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
Credit program obligations:			
0713 Payment of interest to Treasury	1	1	1
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	1	1	1
Budgetary resources:			
Financing authority:			
Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:			
1800 Collected	1	1	1
1930 Total budgetary resources available	1	1	1
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	1	1	1
3020 Outlays (gross)	–1	–1	–1
Financing authority and disbursements, net:			
Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	1	1	1

ASSISTANCE TO AMERICAN SAMOA DIRECT LOAN FINANCING ACCOUNT—Continued

Program and Financing—Continued

Identification code 014-4163-0-3-806	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Financing disbursements:			
4110 Outlays, gross (total)	1	1	1
Offsets against gross financing authority and disbursements:			
Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4123 Non-Federal sources - interest payments fr. Am. Samoa	-1	-1	-1
4180 Budget authority, net (total)			
4190 Outlays, net (total)			

Status of Direct Loans (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-4163-0-3-806	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Cumulative balance of direct loans outstanding:			
1210 Outstanding, start of year	14	14	14
1251 Repayments: Repayments	-1	-1	-1
1261 Adjustments: Capitalized interest	1	1	1
1290 Outstanding, end of year	14	14	14

In 2000, the American Samoa Government (ASG) was authorized to borrow \$18.6 million from the U.S. Treasury in order to reduce significant past due debts to vendors. Repayment of the loan is secured and accomplished with funds, as they become due and payable to ASG from the Escrow Account established under the terms and conditions of the Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement. The ASG agreed to significant financial reforms as a prerequisite to receiving the loan proceeds.

Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-4163-0-3-806	2021 actual	2022 actual
ASSETS:		
Net value of assets related to post-1991 direct loans receivable:		
1401 Direct loans receivable, gross	14	14
1405 Allowance for subsidy cost (-)	-5	-5
1499 Net present value of assets related to direct loans	9	9
1999 Total assets	9	9
LIABILITIES:		
2103 Federal liabilities: Debt	8	8
NET POSITION:		
3300 Cumulative results of operations	1	1
4999 Total liabilities and net position	9	9

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

At the request of the Governor of Guam, the Secretary may transfer discretionary funds or mandatory funds provided under section 104(e) of Public Law 108-188 and Public Law 104-134, that are allocated for Guam, to the Secretary of Agriculture for the subsidy cost of direct or guaranteed loans, plus not to exceed three percent of the amount of the subsidy transferred for the cost of loan administration, for the purposes authorized by the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 and section 306(a)(1) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act for construction and repair projects in Guam, and such funds shall remain available until expended: *Provided*, That such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided further*, That such loans or loan guarantees may be made without regard to the population of the area, credit elsewhere requirements, and restrictions on the types of eligible entities under the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 and section 306(a)(1) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: *Provided further*, That any funds transferred to the Secretary of Agriculture shall be in addition to funds otherwise made available to make or guarantee loans under such authorities. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

OFFICE OF THE SOLICITOR

Federal Funds

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Solicitor, [\$101,050,000] \$111,898,000, to remain available until September 30, [2024] 2025. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-0107-0-1-306	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Salaries and Expenses (Direct)	93	101	112
0801 Salaries and Expenses (Reimbursable)	24	23	27
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	117	124	139
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1		2	2
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	95	101	112
Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:			
1700 Collected	22	23	27
1701 Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources	2		
1750 Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total)	24	23	27
1900 Budget authority (total)	119	124	139
1930 Total budgetary resources available	119	126	141
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	2	2	2
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	9	13	6
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	117	124	139
3020 Outlays (gross)	-113	-131	-138
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	13	6	7
Uncollected payments:			
3060 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1	-2	-2	-2
3070 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	-2		
3071 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, expired	2		
3090 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year	-2	-2	-2
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	7	11	4
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	11	4	5
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	119	124	139
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority	104	117	131
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	9	14	7
4020 Outlays, gross (total)	113	131	138
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:			
Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4030 Federal sources	-24	-23	-27
4040 Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)	-24	-23	-27
Additional offsets against gross budget authority only:			
4050 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	-2		
4052 Offsetting collections credited to expired accounts	2		
4070 Budget authority, net (discretionary)	95	101	112
4080 Outlays, net (discretionary)	89	108	111
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	95	101	112
4190 Outlays, net (total)	89	108	111

The Office of the Solicitor provides legal advice and counsel to the Secretary, the Secretariat, and all constituent bureaus and offices of the Department of the Interior. All attorneys employed in the Department for the purposes of providing legal services are under the supervision of the Solicitor, except the Justices of American Samoa and the attorneys in the Office of Congressional and Legislative Affairs, Office of Inspector General, and the Office of Hearings and Appeals. Additionally, the Office administers the Department's ethics program and manages Freedom of Information Act programs. The Office is comprised of headquarters staff, located in Washington, DC and 14 regional and field offices.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-0107-0-1-306	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
Personnel compensation:			
11.1 Full-time permanent	54	58	65
11.3 Other than full-time permanent	1	1	1
11.5 Other personnel compensation	2	2	2
11.9 Total personnel compensation	57	61	68
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	20	21	23
23.1 Rental payments to GSA	3	4	5
23.3 Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges	1	1	1

25.2	Other services from non-Federal sources	1	1	1
25.3	Other goods and services from Federal sources	9	11	12
25.7	Operation and maintenance of equipment	1	1	1
32.0	Land and structures	1	1	1
99.0	Direct obligations	93	101	112
99.0	Reimbursable obligations	24	23	27
99.9	Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	117	124	139

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–0107–0–1–306	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	399	413	441
2001 Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment	98	99	109
3001 Allocation account civilian full-time equivalent employment	42	52	57

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

Federal Funds**SALARIES AND EXPENSES**

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General, **[\$67,000,000] \$83,970,000**, to remain available until September 30, **[2024] 2025**. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023*.)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–0104–0–1–306	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Salaries and Expenses (Direct)	63	67	84
0005 2022 Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (P.L. 117–58)	1	4	7
0006 2022 INFLATION REDUCTION ACT (P.L. 117–169) .....	.....	1	1
0799 Total direct obligations	64	72	92
0801 Salaries and Expenses (Reimbursable)	2	2	2
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	66	74	94
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	8	101	98
1001 Discretionary unobligated balance brought fwd, Oct 1	8	.....	.....
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	62	67	84
1121 Appropriations transferred from Office of the Secretary [014–0102]	2	.....	.....
1121 Appropriations transferred from U.S. Geological Survey [014–0804]	1	.....	.....
1121 Appropriations transferred from Energy Community Revitalization Program [014–2641]	23	.....	.....
1121 Appropriations transferred from Wildland Fire Management [014–1125]	2	.....	.....
1121 Appropriations transferred from OSMRE [014–5015]	56	.....	.....
1121 Appropriations transferred from FWS [014–1611]	1	.....	.....
1160 Appropriation, discretionary (total)	147	67	84
Advance appropriations, discretionary:			
1173 Advance appropriations transferred from Office of the Secretary [014–0102] .....	.....	1	1
1173 Advance appropriations transferred from Wildland Fire Management [014–1125] .....	.....	1	1
1180 Advanced appropriation, discretionary (total) .....	.....	2	2
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1200 Appropriation	10	.....	.....
Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:			
1700 Collected	2	2	2
1900 Budget authority (total)	159	71	88
1930 Total budgetary resources available	167	172	186
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	101	98	92
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	5	6	6
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	66	74	94
3020 Outlays (gross)	–65	–74	–96
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	6	6	4
Uncollected payments:			
3060 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1	–1	–1	–1

3090	Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year	–1	–1	–1
Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
3100	Obligated balance, start of year	4	5	5
3200	Obligated balance, end of year	5	5	3

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Discretionary:				
4000	Budget authority, gross	149	71	88
Outlays, gross:				
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority	55	64	81
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	10	9	14
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	65	73	95
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:				
Offsetting collections (collected) from:				
4030	Federal sources	–2	–2	–2
Mandatory:				
4090	Budget authority, gross	10	.....	.....
Outlays, gross:				
4101	Outlays from mandatory balances .....	.....	1	1
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	157	69	86
4190	Outlays, net (total)	63	72	94

The mission of the Office of Inspector General is to provide independent oversight to promote accountability, integrity, economy, efficiency, and effectiveness within the U.S. Department of the Interior. This mission is achieved by conducting independent investigations, audits, inspections, and evaluations and by reporting findings of fraud, waste, abuse, or mismanagement along with recommendations for improvement.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–0104–0–1–306		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:				
Personnel compensation:				
11.1	Full-time permanent	35	39	54
11.5	Other personnel compensation	3	3	3
11.9	Total personnel compensation	38	42	57
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	16	18	21
21.0	Travel and transportation of persons	1	1	1
23.1	Rental payments to GSA	1	1	1
25.2	Other services from non-Federal sources	1	1	1
25.3	Other goods and services from Federal sources	5	7	9
31.0	Equipment	2	2	2
99.0	Direct obligations	64	72	92
99.0	Reimbursable obligations	2	2	2
99.9	Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	66	74	94

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–0104–0–1–306	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	260	282	346
2001 Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment	11	11	11

NATIONAL INDIAN GAMING COMMISSION

Federal Funds**SALARIES AND EXPENSES****Program and Financing** (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–0118–0–1–806	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0801 Salaries and Expenses (Reimbursable)	2	3	3
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 25.2)	2	3	3
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	2	2	2
Budget authority:			
Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:			
1700 Collected	2	3	3
1930 Total budgetary resources available	4	5	5
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	2	2	2

SALARIES AND EXPENSES—Continued
Program and Financing—Continued

Identification code 014–0118–0–1–806	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	2	3	3
3020 Outlays (gross)	–2	–3	–3
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	2	3	3
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority	1	3	3
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	1		
4020 Outlays, gross (total)	2	3	3
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:			
Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4033 Non-Federal sources	–2	–3	–3
4180 Budget authority, net (total)			
4190 Outlays, net (total)			

The National Indian Gaming Commission conducts background investigations of individuals and entities with a financial interest in, or management responsibility for, potential management contracts. Tribes may also submit fingerprint cards to the Commission for processing by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the Commission may charge a fee to process fingerprint cards on behalf of the Tribes. The Commission is reimbursed from the potential contractors to conduct these background investigations and for fingerprint processing costs.

NATIONAL INDIAN GAMING COMMISSION, GAMING ACTIVITY FEES

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5141–0–2–806	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year	1	1	1
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1110 Receipts, current law	21	29	28
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	22	30	29
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	–21	–30	–28
2103 Appropriations	–1	–1	–2
2132 Appropriations	1	2	1
2199 Total current law appropriations	–21	–29	–29
2999 Total appropriations	–21	–29	–29
5099 Balance, end of year	1	1	

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5141–0–2–806	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 National Indian Gaming Commission, Gaming Activity Fees (Direct)	21	27	27
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	9	10	12
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	1		
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	10	10	12
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund)	21	30	28
1203 Appropriation (previously unavailable)(special or trust)	1	1	2
1232 Appropriations and/or unobligated balance of appropriations temporarily reduced	–1	–2	–1
1260 Appropriations, mandatory (total)	21	29	29
1930 Total budgetary resources available	31	39	41
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	10	12	14
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	5	4	7

3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	21	27	27
3020 Outlays (gross)	–21	–24	–24
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	–1		
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	4	7	10
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	5	4	7
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	4	7	10

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	21	29	29
Outlays, gross:			
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority	11	19	19
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	10	5	5
4110 Outlays, gross (total)	21	24	24
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	21	29	29
4190 Outlays, net (total)	21	24	24

The Indian Gaming Regulatory Act (IGRA) established the National Indian Gaming Commission (NIGC) as an independent Federal regulatory agency within the Department of the Interior. The purpose of the IGRA and the NIGC is to support and promote tribal economic development, self-sufficiency and strong tribal governments through the operation of gaming on Indian lands. The Commission collaborates with Tribes to monitor and regulate gaming activities conducted on Indian Lands to ensure that gaming operations are conducted with integrity and that Tribes are the primary beneficiaries of gaming revenues. IGRA authorizes the Commission to assess and collect fees on tribal gaming revenues to cover agency operating costs.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5141–0–2–806	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
11.1 Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent	13	15	15
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	5	5	5
21.0 Travel and transportation of persons		1	1
23.1 Rental payments to GSA	2	2	2
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	1	4	4
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	21	27	27

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–5141–0–2–806	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	107	136	136

DEPARTMENT-WIDE PROGRAMS

Federal Funds

OFFICE OF NATURAL RESOURCES REVENUE

For necessary expenses for management of the collection and disbursement of royalties, fees, and other mineral revenue proceeds, and for grants and cooperative agreements, as authorized by law, **[\$174,934,000]** *\$185,403,000*, to remain available until September 30, **[2024]** *2025*; of which **[\$69,751,000]** *\$71,251,000* shall remain available until expended for the purpose of mineral revenue management activities: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, \$15,000 shall be available for refunds of overpayments in connection with certain Indian leases in which the Secretary of the Interior concurred with the claimed refund due, to pay amounts owed to Indian allottees or tribes, or to correct prior unrecoverable erroneous payments. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–1113–0–1–306	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Office of Natural Resources Revenue	148	175	185
0100 Direct program activities, subtotal	148	175	185
0801 Office of Natural Resources Revenue [Reimbursable]	2	2	2
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	150	177	187
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	9	34	35
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	3	1	1
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	12	35	36
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	170	175	185

Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:			
1700	Collected	2	2
1900	Budget authority (total)	172	177
1930	Total budgetary resources available	184	212
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	34	35
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	65	64
3010	New obligations, unexpired accounts	150	177
3020	Outlays (gross)	-148	-157
3040	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	-3	-1
3050	Unpaid obligations, end of year	64	83
Uncollected payments:			
3060	Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1	-1	-1
3090	Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year	-1	-1
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100	Obligated balance, start of year	64	63
3200	Obligated balance, end of year	63	82
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
4000	Budget authority, gross	172	177
Outlays, gross:			
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority	98	124
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	50	33
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	148	157
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:			
Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4030	Federal sources	-2	-2
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	170	175
4190	Outlays, net (total)	146	155

The Office of Natural Resources Revenue (ONRR) is responsible for ensuring natural resource and energy revenues from Federal and Indian leases are effectively, efficiently, and accurately collected, accounted for, verified and disbursed to recipients in a timely manner. ONRR revenue distributions are made to States, Tribes, individual Indian mineral royalty owners, and U.S. Treasury accounts.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-1113-0-1-306	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
Personnel compensation:			
11.1	Full-time permanent	62	69
11.3	Other than full-time permanent	1	1
11.5	Other personnel compensation	2	2
11.9	Total personnel compensation	65	72
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	24	27
23.1	Rental payments to GSA	3	4
23.3	Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges	7	9
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	23	30
25.2	Other services from non-Federal sources	3	3
25.3	Other goods and services from Federal sources	8	11
31.0	Equipment	1	1
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	14	18
99.0	Direct obligations	148	175
99.0	Reimbursable obligations	2	2
99.9	Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	150	177

Employment Summary

Identification code 014-1113-0-1-306	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001	Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	567	608
2001	Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment	6	5

PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF TAXES

For necessary expenses for payments authorized by chapter 69 of title 31, United States Code, \$535,000,000.

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-1114-0-1-806	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001	Payments in Lieu of Taxes (Direct)	550	580
0900	Total new obligations, unexpired accounts (object class 41.0)	550	580
Budgetary resources:			
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100	Appropriations, discretionary		535
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1200	Appropriation	550	580
1900	Budget authority (total)	550	580
1930	Total budgetary resources available	550	580
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3010	New obligations, unexpired accounts	550	580
3020	Outlays (gross)	-550	-580
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
4000	Budget authority, gross		535
Outlays, gross:			
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority		535
Mandatory:			
4090	Budget authority, gross	550	580
Outlays, gross:			
4100	Outlays from new mandatory authority	550	580
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	550	580
4190	Outlays, net (total)	550	580

Public Law 94-565 (31 U.S.C. 6901-07), as amended, authorizes Payments in Lieu of Taxes ("PILT payments") to counties and other units of local government for lands within their boundaries administered by the Bureau of Land Management, the National Park Service, the Fish and Wildlife Service, and the Bureau of Reclamation. Additionally, PILT payments cover Federal lands administered by the U.S. Forest Service, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, and the Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission. The PILT payment formula is based on a number of factors, including the amount of Federal land within an eligible unit of local government, its population, and certain other Federal payments the local government may receive. From the inception of the PILT program in 1977 through 2007, PILT funding was subject to annual appropriations. The Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 provided a five-year (FYs 2008-2012) mandatory funding stream for PILT at the full authorization levels calculated using the existing PILT formula. The Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century Act (P.L. 112-141) extended the mandatory authorization through 2013, and the Agricultural Act of 2014 (P.L. 113-79) extended the mandatory authorization through 2014.

The Carl Levin and Howard P. "Buck" McKeon National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 and the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act (P.L. 113-235) extended PILT payment authority through 2015 with a combination of discretionary and mandatory funds. The Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2016 (P.L. 114-113) provided discretionary PILT funding within the Office of the Secretary, Departmental Operations account to extend payment authority through 2016. The Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017 (P.L. 115-31) provided discretionary PILT funding within Department-wide Programs.

Congressional appropriations for 2018 (P.L. 115-141), 2019 (P.L. 116-6), 2020 (P.L. 116-94), 2021 (P.L. 116-260), 2022 (P.L. 117-103), and 2023 (P.L. 117-328) each provided PILT funding at the full authorized levels. The 2024 Budget proposes discretionary funding for PILT payments within Department-wide Programs.

Employment Summary

Identification code 014-1114-0-1-806	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001	Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	1	2

CENTRAL HAZARDOUS MATERIALS FUND

For necessary expenses of the Department of the Interior and any of its component offices and bureaus for the response action, including associated activities, performed pursuant to the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.) (CERCLA), \$10,064,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided, That amounts provided under this heading in this or any prior Act shall not be available to fund liabilities or obligations of the United States, or any agency or department thereof, for past or future response actions or costs agreed to pursuant to section 122 of CERCLA or imposed by court order in any action pursuant to CERCLA or other Federal or State environmental law. (Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.)*

CENTRAL HAZARDOUS MATERIALS FUND—Continued

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–1121–0–1–304	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Remedial Action	7	10	10
0801 Central Hazardous Materials Fund (Reimbursable)	4	5	5
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	11	15	15
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	21	30	31
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	3	1	1
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	24	31	32
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	10	10	10
Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:			
1700 Collected	7	5	5
1900 Budget authority (total)	17	15	15
1930 Total budgetary resources available	41	46	47
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	30	31	32
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	24	14	13
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	11	15	15
3020 Outlays (gross)	–18	–15	–14
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	–3	–1	–1
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	14	13	13
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	24	14	13
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	14	13	13
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	17	15	15
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority	3	6	6
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	15	9	8
4020 Outlays, gross (total)	18	15	14
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:			
Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4030 Federal sources	–3	.....	.....
4033 Non-Federal sources	–4	–5	–5
4040 Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)	–7	–5	–5
4070 Budget authority, net (discretionary)	10	10	10
4080 Outlays, net (discretionary)	11	10	9
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	10	10	10
4190 Outlays, net (total)	11	10	9

The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.) authorizes the President to investigate and clean up releases of hazardous substances. Under Executive Order 12580, the Secretary of the Interior is vested with the authority to address releases or threatened releases of hazardous substances on lands under the Department's jurisdiction, custody or control. The Central Hazardous Materials Fund is used to fund remedial investigations and cleanup of hazardous waste sites on such lands and to enable the Department to pursue potentially responsible parties for recovery of costs. The Fund is authorized to collect and retain within this account amounts recovered from responsible parties.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–1121–0–1–304	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
Personnel compensation:			
11.1 Full-time permanent - Direct	1	1	1
11.1 Full-time permanent - Allocation	1	1	1
11.9 Total personnel compensation	2	2	2
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	1	1	1
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	3	4	4
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	1	1	1
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions .....	.....	2	2
99.0 Direct obligations	7	10	10
99.0 Reimbursable obligations	4	5	5
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	11	15	15

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–1121–0–1–304	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	4	4	4

NATURAL RESOURCE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT AND RESTORATION

NATURAL RESOURCE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT FUND

To conduct natural resource damage assessment, restoration activities, and onshore oil spill preparedness by the Department of the Interior necessary to carry out the provisions of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.), the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.), the Oil Pollution Act of 1990 (33 U.S.C. 2701 et seq.), and 54 U.S.C. 100721 et seq., **[\$8,037,000] \$8,388,000**, to remain available until expended. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–1618–0–1–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year	1	.....	.....
Receipts:			
Current law:			
1130 Offsetting receipts (proprietary)	588	597	597
1140 Offsetting receipts (intragovernmental)	16	60	62
1199 Total current law receipts	604	657	659
1999 Total receipts	604	657	659
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	605	657	659
Appropriations:			
Current law:			
2101 Appropriations	–605	–657	–659
5099 Balance, end of year .....	.....	.....	.....

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–1618–0–1–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Damage assessments	7	6	6
0002 Prince William Sound restoration	4	3	3
0003 Other restoration	212	600	800
0004 Program management	4	4	4
0005 Onshore oil spill preparedness	1	1	1
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	228	614	814
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	2,135	2,475	2,465
1001 Discretionary unobligated balance brought fwd, Oct 1	13	.....	.....
1010 Unobligated balance transfer to other accts [013–4316]	–36	–50	–50
1010 Unobligated balance transfer to other accts [012–4368]	–3	–4	–4
1010 Unobligated balance transfer to other accts [012–9921]	–1	.....	.....
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	2	1	1
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	2,097	2,422	2,412
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	8	8	8
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund)	605	657	659
1220 Appropriations transferred to other acct [013–4316]	–6	–6	–6
1220 Appropriations transferred to other acct [068–4365]	–1	–2	–2
1260 Appropriations, mandatory (total)	598	649	651
1900 Budget authority (total)	606	657	659
1930 Total budgetary resources available	2,703	3,079	3,071
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	2,475	2,465	2,257

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	82	59	89
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	228	614	814
3020 Outlays (gross)	–249	–583	–771
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	–2	–1	–1
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	59	89	131

Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
3100	Obligated balance, start of year	82	59	89
3200	Obligated balance, end of year	59	89	131
<hr/>				
Budget authority and outlays, net:				
Discretionary:				
4000	Budget authority, gross	8	8	8
Outlays, gross:				
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority	4	6	6
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	4	2	2
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	8	8	8
Mandatory:				
4090	Budget authority, gross	598	649	651
Outlays, gross:				
4100	Outlays from new mandatory authority	12	65	98
4101	Outlays from mandatory balances	229	510	665
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
4110	Outlays, gross (total)	241	575	763
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	606	657	659
4190	Outlays, net (total)	249	583	771
<hr/>				
Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
5000	Total investments, SOY: Federal securities: Par value	2,025	2,363	2,500
5001	Total investments, EOY: Federal securities: Par value	2,363	2,500	2,800

Under the Natural Resource Damage Assessment and Restoration Fund (Restoration Fund), natural resource damage assessments are performed to provide the basis for claims against responsible parties for the restoration of injured natural resources. Funds are appropriated to conduct damage assessments, provide restoration support, prepare for response to potential inland oil spills, and for program management. In addition, funds will be received for the restoration of damaged resources and other activities and for natural resource damage assessments from responsible parties through cooperative assessment agreements, negotiated settlements, or other legal actions by the Department of the Interior. Responsible parties may also provide in-kind services to restore injured natural resources.

Restoration activities include: 1) the replacement and enhancement of affected resources; 2) acquisition of equivalent resources and services; and, 3) long-term environmental monitoring and research programs directed to the prevention, containment, and amelioration of hazardous substances and oil spill sites.

The Restoration Fund operates as a Department-wide program, incorporating the interdisciplinary expertise of its various bureaus and offices. Natural resource damage assessments and the restoration of injured natural resources are authorized by the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.), Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.), the Oil Pollution Act of 1990 (33 U.S.C. 2701 et seq.), and the System Unit Resource Protection Act (54 U.S.C. 100721). Since 1992, amounts received by the United States and its State and tribal co-trustee partners from responsible parties for restoration or reimbursement in settlement of natural resource damages may be deposited in the Fund and shall accrue interest.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-1618-0-1-302		2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:				
Personnel compensation:				
11.1	Full-time permanent - Direct	2	2	2
11.1	Full-time permanent - Allocation	8	8	8
11.3	Other than full-time permanent - Allocation	2	2	2
11.9	Total personnel compensation	12	12	12
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits - Allocation	4	4	4
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits - Direct	1	1	1
25.2	Other services from non-Federal sources - Allocation	14	15	15
25.3	Other goods and services from Federal sources - Allocation	1	1	1
25.4	Operation and maintenance of facilities - Allocation	1	1	1
26.0	Supplies and materials - Allocation	1	1	1
31.0	Equipment - Allocation	1	1	1
32.0	Land and structures - Allocation	1	3	5
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions - Allocation	11	15	13
42.0	Insurance claims and indemnities - Direct	180	560	760
99.0	Direct obligations	227	614	814
99.5	Adjustment for rounding	1		
99.9	Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	228	614	814

Employment Summary

Identification code 014-1618-0-1-302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	16	18	18

EXXON VALDEZ RESTORATION PROGRAM

The 2024 Budget reflects the receipts, transfers, and mandatory spending by the Department of the Interior associated with the civil and criminal settlements resulting from the 1989 *Exxon Valdez* oil spill in the Prince William Sound and surrounding areas. Funding from the settlements, including interest, is provided to Federal and State of Alaska natural resource trustee agencies to restore the natural resources and services damaged by the spill. The *Exxon Valdez* Oil Spill Trustee Council consists of three State and three Federal trustees who oversee restoration of the injured ecosystem through the use of civil settlement funds. The criminal settlement funds are managed separately by the Federal and Alaska State governments, but are coordinated with the Council.

WILDLAND FIRE MANAGEMENT

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses for fire preparedness, fire suppression operations, fire science and research, emergency rehabilitation, fuels management activities, and rural fire assistance by the Department of the Interior, **[\$663,786,000] \$1,325,886,000**, to remain available until expended, of which not to exceed **[\$10,000,000] \$32,000,000** shall be for the renovation or construction of fire facilities: *Provided*, That such funds are also available for repayment of advances to other appropriation accounts from which funds were previously transferred for such purposes: *Provided further*, That of the funds provided **[\$247,000,000] \$293,272,000** is for fuels management activities: *Provided further*, That of the funds provided \$20,470,000 is for burned area rehabilitation: *Provided further*, That persons hired pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1469 may be furnished subsistence and lodging without cost from funds available from this appropriation: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding 42 U.S.C. 1856d, sums received by a bureau or office of the Department of the Interior for fire protection rendered pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 1856 et seq., protection of United States property, may be credited to the appropriation from which funds were expended to provide that protection, and are available without fiscal year limitation: *Provided further*, That using the amounts designated under this title of this Act, the Secretary of the Interior may enter into procurement contracts, grants, or cooperative agreements, for fuels management activities, and for training and monitoring associated with such fuels management activities on Federal land, or on adjacent non-Federal land for activities that benefit resources on Federal land: *Provided further*, That the costs of implementing any cooperative agreement between the Federal Government and any non-Federal entity may be shared, as mutually agreed on by the affected parties: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding requirements of the Competition in Contracting Act, the Secretary, for purposes of fuels management activities, may obtain maximum practicable competition among: (1) local private, nonprofit, or cooperative entities; (2) Youth Conservation Corps crews, Public Lands Corps (Public Law 109-154), or related partnerships with State, local, or nonprofit youth groups; (3) small or micro-businesses; or (4) other entities that will hire or train locally a significant percentage, defined as 50 percent or more, of the project workforce to complete such contracts: *Provided further*, That in implementing this section, the Secretary shall develop written guidance to field units to ensure accountability and consistent application of the authorities provided herein: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under this heading may be used to reimburse the United States Fish and Wildlife Service and the National Marine Fisheries Service for the costs of carrying out their responsibilities under the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.) to consult and conference, as required by section 7 of such Act, in connection with wildland fire management activities: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Interior may use wildland fire appropriations to enter into leases of real property with local governments, at or below fair market value, to construct capitalized improvements for fire facilities on such leased properties, including but not limited to fire guard stations, retardant stations, and other initial attack and fire support facilities, and to make advance payments for any such lease or for construction activity associated with the lease: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of Agriculture may authorize the transfer of funds appropriated for wildland fire management, in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$50,000,000 between the Departments when such transfers would facilitate and expedite wildland fire management programs and projects: *Provided further*, That funds provided for wildfire suppression shall be available for support of Federal emergency response actions: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under this heading shall be available for assistance to or through the Department of State in connection with forest and rangeland research, technical information, and assistance in foreign countries, and, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State, shall be available to support forestry, wildland fire management, and related natural resource activities outside the United States and its territories and possessions, including technical assistance, education and training, and cooperation with United States and international organizations: *Provided further*, That of the funds provided under this heading, **\$383,657,000** shall be available for wildfire suppression operations, and is provided as the average costs for wildfire suppression operations to meet the terms of a concurrent resolution on the budget. (Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.)

WILDLAND FIRE MANAGEMENT

For an additional amount for "Wildland Fire Management", \$75,000,000, to remain available until expended, for wildland fire suppression activities.]

For an additional amount for "Wildland Fire Management", \$429,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of the funds provided under this paragraph in this Act, \$383,657,000 shall be available for wildfire suppression operations, and is provided to meet the terms of section 4004(b)(5)(B) of S. Con. Res. 14 (117th Congress), the concurrent resolution on the budget for fiscal year 2022, and section 1(g)(2) of H. Res. 1151 (117th Congress), as engrossed in the House of Representatives on June 8, 2022: *Provided further*, That of the funds provided under this paragraph in this Act, \$45,343,000 shall be available for fire preparedness.] (Disaster Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2023.)

WILDLAND FIRE MANAGEMENT—Continued

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-1125-0-1-302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0002 Preparedness	367	400	550
0004 Fire suppression operations	396	20	380
0006 Fuels Management	226	235	255
0008 Burned area rehabilitation	12	30	25
0009 Facilities Construction and Maintenance	23	23	30
0010 Joint Fire Science	4	4	4
0011 Wildfire Suppression Cap Adjustment	253	210	285
0012 2022 Disaster Supplemental (P.L. 117-43)	77	20	2
0013 2022 Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (P.L. 117-58)	94	323	272
0014 2023 Disaster Supplemental (P.L. 117-328) .....	.....	478	20
0799 Total direct obligations	1,452	1,743	1,823
0801 Fire reimbursable	61	70	72
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	1,513	1,813	1,895
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	132	549	461
1011 Unobligated balance transfer from other acct [014-0130]	282	220	295
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	37	30	30
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	451	799	786
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	642	664	942
1100 Appropriation - Fire Suppression	384	.....	384
1100 Appropriation - Disaster Relief Supplemental [P.L. 117-43]	100	.....	.....
1100 Appropriation - Bipartisan Infrastructure Law [P.L. 117-58]	408	.....	.....
1100 Appropriation - Disaster Relief Supplemental [P.L. 117-328] .....	.....	504	.....
1120 Appropriations transferred to other acct [014-0104]	-2	.....	.....
1120 Appropriations transferred to other acct [014-1611]	-2	.....	.....
1121 Appropriations transferred from other acct [012-1122]	2	.....	.....
1160 Appropriation, discretionary (total)	1,532	1,168	1,326
Advance appropriations, discretionary:			
1170 Advance appropriation - Bipartisan Infrastructure Law .....	.....	263	263
1172 Advance appropriations transferred to other accounts [014-0104] .....	.....	-1	-1
1180 Advanced appropriation, discretionary (total) .....	.....	262	262
Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:			
1700 Collected	70	42	76
1701 Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources	9	3	3
1750 Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total)	79	45	79
1900 Budget authority (total)	1,611	1,475	1,667
1930 Total budgetary resources available	2,062	2,274	2,453
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	549	461	558
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	364	469	720
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	1,513	1,813	1,895
3020 Outlays (gross)	-1,371	-1,532	-1,833
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	-37	-30	-30
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	469	720	752
Uncollected payments:			
3060 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1	-32	-41	-44
3070 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	-9	-3	-3
3090 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year	-41	-44	-47
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	332	428	676
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	428	676	705
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	1,611	1,475	1,667
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority	879	1,182	1,298
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	492	350	535
4020 Outlays, gross (total)	1,371	1,532	1,833
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:			
Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4030 Federal sources	-29	-16	-15

4033 Non-Federal sources	-41	-26	-61
4040 Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)	-70	-42	-76
Additional offsets against gross budget authority only:			
4050 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	-9	-3	-3
4070 Budget authority, net (discretionary)	1,532	1,430	1,588
4080 Outlays, net (discretionary)	1,301	1,490	1,757
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	1,532	1,430	1,588
4190 Outlays, net (total)	1,301	1,490	1,757

The 2024 Budget builds on the historic reforms in the Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (P.L. 117-58) by providing a permanent solution for the enhancement of Federal and tribal wildland firefighters' compensation and by furthering steps to improve their quality of life. The budget makes significant new investments and proposes legislative authorities to deliver long-term solutions and better support America's wildland fire management workforce. Enacting these reforms is essential to addressing the challenges posed by longer and more intense fire seasons while providing wildland firefighters with more competitive and equitable wages, helping prevent employee burnout and fatigue, and ensuring stable recruitment and retention.

The cornerstone of the Administration's long-term reforms is a permanent increase in pay for wildland firefighters. The Administration proposes legislation to establish this increase through a special base rate salary table and a new premium pay category that provides some additional compensation for all hours that a wildland fire responder is mobilized on an incident. The Budget provides funding for similar pay increases for tribal firefighters. Additionally, the Budget proposes legislation that streamlines the wildland firefighter pay cap—considering all premium and hazard pay—that each Secretary may waive using specific criteria.

Preparedness.—Funds the non-emergency and predictable aspects of Interior's wildland fire management activities, including the initial attack suppression action on wildfires. Preparedness includes readiness, operational planning, oversight, procurement, training, supervision, and deployment of wildland fire suppression personnel and equipment prior to the occurrence of wildfire, and rural fire readiness, in which assistance is provided to local cooperators to enhance their capacity to protect remote communities and natural resources. It also includes activities related to program monitoring and evaluation, and integration of fire into land-use planning.

Suppression Operations.—Funds the emergency and unpredictable aspects of Interior's wildland fire management activities. Suppression operations include the total spectrum of management actions taken on wildfires in a safe, cost-effective manner, considering public benefits and values to be protected consistent with resource objectives and land management plans. This activity includes emergency actions taken during and immediately following a wildfire to stabilize the soil and structures to prevent erosion, floods, landslides, and further resource damage. Generally, emergency stabilization actions may be performed within one year of containment of a fire; however, exceptions to this time limit are allowed under certain circumstances. In fiscal years 2010 through 2017, funding for the ten-year average of inflation-adjusted suppression obligations was split between the FLAME Wildfire Suppression Reserve Fund and the annual appropriation. The 2024 Budget request fully funds suppression operations at the ten-year average of obligations as reported in the 2015 President's Budget, in accordance with the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2018 (P.L. 115-141). This Act also amended the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act to provide additional new budget authority for fiscal years 2020 through 2027. This additional budget authority is provided in the Wildfire Suppression Operations Reserve Fund account and made available subject to the requirements in P.L. 115-141. This additional new budget authority will help ensure that adequate resources are available to Interior and Agriculture to fight wildland fires, protect communities, and safeguard human life during the most severe wildfire seasons. Interior will continue to strengthen oversight and accountability of suppression spending and ensure that the Department provides a management response to every wildfire.

Fuels Management.—Funds the application of fuels treatments aimed at mitigating risk to communities and their values, including areas in the wildland urban interface. This activity may also fund treatments that improve the integrity and resilience of our forests and rangelands. Through fuels management, Interior contributes to community adaptation to wildland fire and improves the ability to safely and appropriately respond to wildfire. Funding for the Fuels Management activity covers the planning, operational aspects, and monitoring of fuels treatments. Interior uses such treatment methods as prescribed fire, and mechanical, chemical, and biological treatments.

Other Operations.—Funds all other aspects of Interior's wildland fire management, which includes Facilities Construction and Maintenance, Burned Area Rehabilitation, and Joint Fire Science. The Facilities Construction and Maintenance sub-activity funds construction and maintenance of facilities to house firefighters and other personnel, and equipment used in wildland firefighting and fuels management activities. Burned Area Rehabilitation begins the recovery process for lands and resources damaged by wildland fires that would not return to fire-adapted conditions on their own. Interior undertakes such actions as soil stabilization and the introduction of native and other desirable plant species for up to three years, or up to five years under certain circumstances, following containment of a wildfire to return severely-burned areas to appropriate fire regimes and resource conditions. The Joint Fire Science subactivity funds Interior's share of the Joint Fire Science Program, an interagency partnership with the Department of Agriculture that sponsors and delivers applied research to assist field managers with fuels treatment, post-fire rehabilitation, smoke management, and many other related topics.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-1125-0-1-302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
Personnel compensation:			
11.1 Full-time permanent - direct	4	5	6
11.1 Full-time permanent - allocation	217	280	295

11.3	Other than full-time permanent - allocation	20	22	24
11.5	Other personnel compensation - direct	1	1	1
11.5	Other personnel compensation - allocation	165	180	185
11.8	Special personal services payments - direct	1	1	1
11.8	Special personal services payments - allocation	29	31	31
11.9	Total personnel compensation	437	520	543
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits - direct	2	3	3
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits - allocation	134	150	152
21.0	Travel and transportation of persons - allocation	37	45	50
22.0	Transportation of things - allocation	3	4	4
23.2	Rental payments to others - allocation	14	15	15
23.3	Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges - allocation	62	70	75
23.3	Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges - direct	2	3	3
25.1	Advisory and assistance services - direct	6	7	8
25.1	Advisory and assistance services - allocation	5	6	7
25.2	Other services from non-Federal sources - allocation	441	544	550
25.3	Other goods and services from Federal sources - direct	7	8	8
25.3	Other goods and services from Federal sources - allocation	91	95	100
25.4	Operation and maintenance of facilities - allocation	5	7	8
25.6	Medical care - allocation	4	6	6
25.7	Operation and maintenance of equipment - allocation	7	9	10
25.8	Subsistence and support of persons - allocation	1	2	2
26.0	Supplies and materials - allocation	55	65	60
31.0	Equipment - allocation	23	27	30
32.0	Land and structures - allocation	13	17	30
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions - allocation	103	140	159
99.0	Direct obligations	1,452	1,743	1,823
99.0	Reimbursable obligations	61	70	72
99.9	Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	1,513	1,813	1,895

Employment Summary

Identification code 014-1125-0-1-302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	32	36	41
2001 Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment	2		

FLAME WILDFIRE SUPPRESSION RESERVE FUND

In 2010 through 2017, amounts in the FLAME Fund included the portion of the ten-year average of suppression obligations, adjusted for inflation, intended to support the most severe, complex, and threatening fires. The Secretary is authorized to permit transfers from this account to cover these extreme fire events. The Secretary may also transfer funds in the event DOI has exhausted its suppression resources due to an active fire season. Funds have not been appropriated to the FLAME account since 2017, and remaining FLAME balances were transferred to the Wildland Fire Management account in 2018.

WILDFIRE SUPPRESSION OPERATIONS RESERVE FUND**(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)**

In addition to the amounts provided under the heading "Department of the Interior—Department-Wide Programs—Wildland Fire Management" for wildfire suppression operations, **[\$340,000,000] \$350,000,000**, to remain available until transferred, is additional new budget authority **[as specified]** *in excess of the average costs for wildfire suppression operations* for purposes of **[section 4004(b)(5) of S. Con. Res. 14 (117th Congress), the] *a* concurrent resolution on the budget **[for fiscal year 2022, and section 1(g) of H. Res. 1151 (117th Congress), as engrossed in the House of Representatives on June 8, 2022]**: *Provided*, That such amounts may be transferred to and merged with amounts made available under the headings "Department of Agriculture—Forest Service—Wildland Fire Management" and "Department of the Interior—Department-Wide Programs—Wildland Fire Management" for wildfire suppression operations in the fiscal year in which such amounts are transferred: *Provided further*, That amounts may be transferred to the "Wildland Fire Management" accounts in the Department of Agriculture or the Department of the Interior only upon the notification of the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations that all wildfire suppression operations funds appropriated under that heading in this and prior appropriations Acts to the agency to which the funds will be transferred will be obligated within 30 days: *Provided further*, That the transfer authority provided under this heading is in addition to any other transfer authority provided by law: *Provided further*, That, in determining whether all wildfire suppression operations funds appropriated under the heading "Wildland Fire Management" in this and prior appropriations Acts to either the Department of Agriculture or the Department of the Interior will be obligated within 30 days pursuant to the preceding proviso, any funds transferred or permitted to be transferred pursuant to any other transfer authority provided by law shall be excluded. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)**

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-0130-0-1-302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	282	330	450
1010 Unobligated balance transfer to other accts [014-1125]	-282	-220	-295
1070 Unobligated balance (total)		110	155
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	330	340	350
1930 Total budgetary resources available	330	450	505
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	330	450	505
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	330	340	350
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	330	340	350
4190 Outlays, net (total)			

Suppression Operations.—In addition to the amounts provided under the heading "Department of the Interior—Department-Wide Programs—Wildland Fire Management" for wildfire suppression operations, the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2018 (P.L. 115-141) amended the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act to provide additional budget authority for fiscal years 2020 through 2027. This budget authority is available for fire suppression requirements in a severe fire season when annual appropriations are close to depletion. The additional budget authority will help ensure adequate resources are available to the Departments of the Interior and Agriculture to fight wildland fires, protect communities, and safeguard human life during the most severe wildland fire seasons.

WORKING CAPITAL FUND

For the operation and maintenance of a departmental financial and business management system, data management, information technology improvements of general benefit to the Department, cybersecurity, and the consolidation of facilities and operations throughout the Department, **[\$112,198,000] \$142,897,000**, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That none of the funds appropriated in this Act or any other Act may be used to establish reserves in the Working Capital Fund account other than for accrued annual leave and depreciation of equipment without prior **[approval of]** *notice to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate*: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Interior may assess reasonable charges to State, local, and tribal government employees for training services provided by the National Indian Program Training Center, other than training related to Public Law 93-638: *Provided further*, That the Secretary may lease or otherwise provide space and related facilities, equipment, or professional services of the National Indian Program Training Center to State, local and tribal government employees or persons or organizations engaged in cultural, educational, or recreational activities (as defined in section 3306(a) of title 40, United States Code) at the prevailing rate for similar space, facilities, equipment, or services in the vicinity of the National Indian Program Training Center: *Provided further*, That all funds received pursuant to the two preceding provisos shall be credited to this account, shall be available until expended, and shall be used by the Secretary for necessary expenses of the National Indian Program Training Center: *Provided further*, That the Secretary may enter into grants and cooperative agreements to support the Office of Natural Resource Revenue's collection and disbursement of royalties, fees, and other mineral revenue proceeds, as authorized by law. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-4523-0-4-306	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Enterprise Initiatives (Discretionary)	85	111	141
0002 Spectrum (Mandatory)	1	1	2
0100 Direct program activities, subtotal	86	112	143
0799 Total direct obligations	86	112	143
0807 WCF Reimbursable Activities	1,058	1,035	1,056
0809 Reimbursable program activities, subtotal	1,058	1,035	1,056
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	1,144	1,147	1,199
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	266	297	305
1001 Discretionary unobligated balance brought fwd, Oct 1	263		
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	48	66	66
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	314	363	371

WORKING CAPITAL FUND—Continued
Program and Financing—Continued

Identification code 014-4523-0-4-306	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	91	112	143
Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:			
1700 Collected	974	1,033	1,020
1701 Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources	62	-56	-56
1750 Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total)	1,036	977	964
1900 Budget authority (total)	1,127	1,089	1,107
1930 Total budgetary resources available	1,441	1,452	1,478
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	297	305	279
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	456	477	464
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	1,144	1,147	1,199
3020 Outlays (gross)	-1,075	-1,094	-1,075
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	-48	-66	-66
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	477	464	522
Uncollected payments:			
3060 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1	-328	-390	-334
3070 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	-62	56	56
3090 Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year	-390	-334	-278
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	128	87	130
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	87	130	244
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	1,127	1,089	1,107
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority	675	766	776
4011 Outlays from discretionary balances	391	328	299
4020 Outlays, gross (total)	1,066	1,094	1,075
Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:			
Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4030 Federal sources	-958	-1,022	-1,009
4033 Non-Federal sources	-16	-11	-11
4040 Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)	-974	-1,033	-1,020
Additional offsets against gross budget authority only:			
4050 Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	-62	56	56
4070 Budget authority, net (discretionary)	91	112	143
4080 Outlays, net (discretionary)	92	61	55
Mandatory:			
Outlays, gross:			
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	9		
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	91	112	143
4190 Outlays, net (total)	101	61	55
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
5096 Unexpired unavailable balance, SOY: Appropriations	3	3	3
5098 Unexpired unavailable balance, EOY: Appropriations	3	3	3

The Working Capital Fund finances services and activities that can be performed more effectively and efficiently in a centralized manner, including business services provided by the Interior Business Center (IBC). Activities financed through the Fund include information technology and security, systems hosting and help desk services, Departmental news and information, aircraft services, central reproduction, supplies and health services, and safety and health initiatives. Departmental administrative systems hosted through the Fund include the Federal Personnel and Payroll System and the Financial and Business Management System (FBMS). The IBC provides financial management, acquisition, and human resources services as well as payroll services to other agencies as one of the Government-wide shared service providers selected by the Office of Personnel Management. Through the National Indian Program Training Center, a component of Department of the Interior (DOI) University, the Working Capital Fund provides training courses and other services related to Indian culture, law and programs to Federal Government employees. The appropriated portion of the Working Capital Fund includes funding for FBMS operations and maintenance, and enhancements; strengthening cybersecurity and the IT supply chain, improving data management and customer experience; evaluating program effectiveness; and field communications infrastructure.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-4523-0-4-306	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
Personnel compensation:			
11.1 Full-time permanent	12	15	17
11.5 Other personnel compensation			1
11.9 Total personnel compensation	12	15	18
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	5	6	7
23.1 Rental payments to GSA		1	1
23.3 Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges	14	9	12
25.1 Advisory and assistance services	10	7	8
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	38	44	57
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	6	18	23
25.7 Operation and maintenance of equipment	1	12	16
31.0 Equipment			1
99.0 Direct obligations	86	112	143
Reimbursable obligations:			
Personnel compensation:			
11.1 Full-time permanent	140	152	163
11.3 Other than full-time permanent	3	3	3
11.5 Other personnel compensation	4	5	5
11.8 Special personal services payments	1	1	1
11.9 Total personnel compensation	148	161	172
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	122	132	141
21.0 Travel and transportation of persons	1	2	2
22.0 Transportation of things	1		
23.1 Rental payments to GSA	29	30	30
23.2 Rental payments to others	3	3	3
23.3 Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges	113	106	106
25.1 Advisory and assistance services	143	100	101
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	254	257	257
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	141	150	150
25.4 Operation and maintenance of facilities	11	11	11
25.5 Research and development contracts		7	7
25.6 Medical care	2	2	2
25.7 Operation and maintenance of equipment	66	56	56
26.0 Supplies and materials	6	6	6
31.0 Equipment	17	10	10
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	1	2	2
99.0 Reimbursable obligations	1,058	1,035	1,056
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	1,144	1,147	1,199

Employment Summary

Identification code 014-4523-0-4-306	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	89	101	117
2001 Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment	1,238	1,297	1,340

INTERIOR FRANCHISE FUND

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-4529-0-4-306	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0801 Reimbursable Activity	1,767	1,085	1,175
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	56	223	986
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	75	101	91
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	131	324	1,077
Budget authority:			
Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:			
1700 Collected	1,789	1,747	1,900
1701 Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources	70		
1750 Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total)	1,859	1,747	1,900
1900 Budget authority (total)	1,859	1,747	1,900
1930 Total budgetary resources available	1,990	2,071	2,977
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	223	986	1,802
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	958	1,517	839

3010	New obligations, unexpired accounts	1,767	1,085	1,175
3020	Outlays (gross)	-1,133	-1,662	-1,818
3040	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	-75	-101	-91
3050	Unpaid obligations, end of year	1,517	839	105
	Uncollected payments:			
3060	Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1	-422	-492	-492
3070	Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	-70		
3090	Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year	-492	-492	-492
	Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100	Obligated balance, start of year	536	1,025	347
3200	Obligated balance, end of year	1,025	347	-387

Budget authority and outlays, net:

	Discretionary:			
4000	Budget authority, gross	1,859	1,747	1,900
	Outlays, gross:			
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority	288	437	475
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	845	1,225	1,343
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	1,133	1,662	1,818
	Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:			
	Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4030	Federal sources	-1,789	-1,747	-1,900
4040	Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)	-1,789	-1,747	-1,900
	Additional offsets against gross budget authority only:			
4050	Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	-70		
4080	Outlays, net (discretionary)	-656	-85	-82
4180	Budget authority, net (total)			
4190	Outlays, net (total)	-656	-85	-82

The Interior Franchise Fund (IFF) was established by the Government Management Reform Act (P.L. 103–356) as amended, and provides acquisition management and administrative services to the Department of the Interior and other Federal agencies on a competitive, fee basis. Operating costs for the IFF are funded fully by the fees collected in exchange for the services provided.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–4529–0–4–306	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Reimbursable obligations:			
Personnel compensation:			
11.1 Full-time permanent	15	14	19
11.5 Other personnel compensation	1		
11.9 Total personnel compensation	16	14	19
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits	5	5	7
21.0 Travel and transportation of persons	2	1	1
23.1 Rental payments to GSA	1	1	1
23.3 Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges	1	1	1
25.1 Advisory and assistance services	326	199	214
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	1,268	773	834
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	15	9	10
25.4 Operation and maintenance of facilities	12	7	8
25.5 Research and development contracts	77	47	51
25.7 Operation and maintenance of equipment	3	2	2
31.0 Equipment	14	9	9
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	27	17	18
99.0 Reimbursable obligations	1,767	1,085	1,175
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	1,767	1,085	1,175

Employment Summary

Identification code 014–4529–0–4–306	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
2001 Reimbursable civilian full-time equivalent employment	116	109	141

NATIONAL PARKS AND PUBLIC LAND LEGACY RESTORATION FUND**Special and Trust Fund Receipts** (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5715–0–2–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
0100 Balance, start of year		92	92
	Receipts:		
	Current law:		
1140 Offsetting receipts (intragovernmental)	4	82	200
2000 Total: Balances and receipts	4	174	292
	Appropriations:		
	Current law:		
2101 Appropriations	-4	-82	-200

2102	Appropriations .....	.....	-92	-92
2132	Appropriations	92	92	92
2199	Total current law appropriations	88	-82	-200
2999	Total appropriations	88	-82	-200
5099	Balance, end of year	92	92	92

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5715–0–2–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 Great American Outdoors Act (P.L. 116–152)	826	1,052	1,230
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	865	1,567	2,237
1021 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	1	26	26
1070 Unobligated balance (total)	866	1,593	2,263
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, mandatory:			
1200 Appropriation	1,900	1,900	1,900
1201 Appropriation (special or trust fund)	4	82	200
1202 Appropriation (previously unavailable)		92	92
1220 Appropriations transferred to other acct [012–5716]	-285	-286	-297
1232 Appropriations and/or unobligated balance of appropriations temporarily reduced	-92	-92	-92
1260 Appropriations, mandatory (total)	1,527	1,696	1,803
1930 Total budgetary resources available	2,393	3,289	4,066
	Memorandum (non-add) entries:		
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	1,567	2,237	2,836

Change in obligated balance:

Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1	651	1,065	1,487
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	826	1,052	1,230
3020 Outlays (gross)	-411	-604	-800
3040 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	-1	-26	-26
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	1,065	1,487	1,891
	Memorandum (non-add) entries:		
3100 Obligated balance, start of year	651	1,065	1,487
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	1,065	1,487	1,891

Budget authority and outlays, net:

Mandatory:			
4090 Budget authority, gross	1,527	1,696	1,803
	Outlays, gross:		
4100 Outlays from new mandatory authority	8	201	201
4101 Outlays from mandatory balances	403	403	599
4110 Outlays, gross (total)	411	604	800
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	1,527	1,696	1,803
4190 Outlays, net (total)	411	604	800

Memorandum (non-add) entries:

5000 Total investments, SOY: Federal securities: Par value	1,660	2,829	4,085
5001 Total investments, EOY: Federal securities: Par value	2,829	4,085	5,055

The Great American Outdoors Act (P.L. 116–152) established the National Parks and Public Land Legacy Restoration Fund to address deferred maintenance at the Department of the Interior and the U.S. Forest Service. The Fund supports restoration of deteriorating assets through allocations to the National Park Service, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Land Management, Bureau of Indian Education, and U.S. Forest Service. The Fund is supported by an annual deposit for five years (2021–2025) based on 50 percent of all Federal energy development revenue from the prior year that would otherwise be credited or deposited as miscellaneous receipts to the Treasury. The Departments of the Interior and Agriculture annually submit projects to Congress, execute projects, and monitor results/program performance. This Fund makes a significant investment in the facilities which support the important missions of the Department of the Interior and the U.S. Forest Service and help maintain America's national treasures for future generations.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014–5715–0–2–302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Direct obligations:			
Personnel compensation:			
11.1 Full-time permanent (allocation)	16	20	22
11.3 Other than full-time permanent (allocation)	4	5	7
11.5 Other personnel compensation (allocation)	1	1	1
11.9 Total personnel compensation	21	26	30

NATIONAL PARKS AND PUBLIC LAND LEGACY RESTORATION FUND—Continued

Object Classification—Continued

Identification code 014-5715-0-2-302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits (allocation)	8	12	13
21.0 Travel and transportation of persons	1	3	4
23.3 Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges	1	2	1
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	406	335	335
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	45	71	94
25.4 Operation and maintenance of facilities	145	228	296
25.7 Operation and maintenance of equipment	3	4	5
26.0 Supplies and materials	4	5	5
31.0 Equipment	1	2	1
32.0 Land and structures	189	362	443
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	2	2	3
99.0 Direct obligations	826	1,052	1,230
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	826	1,052	1,230

ENERGY COMMUNITY REVITALIZATION PROGRAM

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Department of the Interior to inventory, assess, decommission, reclaim, respond to hazardous substance releases, remediate lands pursuant to section 40704 of Public Law 117-58 (30 U.S.C. 1245), and carry out the purposes of section 349 of the Energy Policy Act of 2005 (42 U.S.C. 15907), as amended, **[\$5,000,000] \$30,000,000**, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That such amount shall be in addition to amounts otherwise available for such purposes: *Provided further*, That amounts appropriated under this heading are available for program management and oversight of these activities: *Provided further*, That the Secretary may transfer the funds provided under this heading in this Act to any other account in the Department to carry out such purposes, and may expend such funds directly, or through grants: *Provided further*, That these amounts are not available to fulfill Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.) obligations agreed to in settlement or imposed by a court, whether for payment of funds or for work to be performed. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-2641-0-1-302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0001 State Grants		1	14
0002 Tribal Grants			5
0003 Federal Program		1	9
0004 Program Management		3	2
0011 2022 Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (P.L. 117-58)	576	510	510
0900 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	576	515	540
Budgetary resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1		4,077	3,567
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100 Appropriation	4,682	5	30
1120 Appropriations transferred to other acct - OIG [014-0104]	-23		
1120 Appropriations transferred to other acct - USDA-FS [012-1106]	-6		
1160 Appropriation, discretionary (total)	4,653	5	30
1930 Total budgetary resources available	4,653	4,082	3,597
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941 Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	4,077	3,567	3,057
Change in obligated balance:			
Unpaid obligations:			
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1		575	479
3010 New obligations, unexpired accounts	576	515	540
3020 Outlays (gross)	-1	-611	-560
3050 Unpaid obligations, end of year	575	479	459
Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
3100 Obligated balance, start of year		575	479
3200 Obligated balance, end of year	575	479	459
Budget authority and outlays, net:			
Discretionary:			
4000 Budget authority, gross	4,653	5	30
Outlays, gross:			
4010 Outlays from new discretionary authority	1	2	12

4011 Outlays from discretionary balances		609	548
4020 Outlays, gross (total)	1	611	560
4180 Budget authority, net (total)	4,653	5	30
4190 Outlays, net (total)	1	611	560

This account includes funding to execute programs and activities authorized by Section 40704 of P.L. 117-58 (30 U.S.C. 1245). The Abandoned Hardrock Mine Reclamation Program provides grants to States and Tribal communities impacted by abandoned hard rock mining activities. No discretionary funds are requested in this account in 2024 for orphaned oil and gas well remediation activities, which are funded and management separately through supplemental appropriations available through the Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (P.L. 117-58). The program provides resources to States and Tribes to address the sites where the companies that created them have left and are no longer viable to address the needed cleanup and closure. This program creates jobs in these communities to repair the damage from these legacy activities and in doing so, improve the environment, restore water quality, and make the community safer.

The Abandoned Hard Rock Mine Reclamation Program also provides critical funding to address the hundreds of thousands of abandoned hardrock mines scattered across Federal lands. The Federal program assists Interior bureaus to inventory, assess, and prioritize these sites for cleanup. The primary focus of the 2024 request will be to remediate abandoned hardrock mines posing the highest risks to the environment and physical safety on Department lands.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 014-2641-0-1-302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
11.1 Direct obligations: Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent - Direct		2	2
11.9 Total personnel compensation		2	2
12.1 Civilian personnel benefits		1	1
25.2 Other services from non-Federal sources	1	2	8
25.3 Other goods and services from Federal sources	1	6	18
25.4 Operation and maintenance of facilities	1	4	11
41.0 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	573	500	500
99.9 Total new obligations, unexpired accounts	576	515	540

Employment Summary

Identification code 014-2641-0-1-302	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	1	14	17

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION

There is hereby authorized for acquisition from available resources within the Working Capital Fund, aircraft which may be obtained by donation, purchase, or through available excess surplus property: *Provided*, That existing aircraft being replaced may be sold, with proceeds derived or trade-in value used to offset the purchase price for the replacement aircraft. (*Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

GENERAL FUND RECEIPT ACCOUNTS

(in millions of dollars)

	2022 actual	2023 est.	2024 est.
Offsetting receipts from the public:			
014-143500 General Fund Proprietary Interest Receipts, not Otherwise Classified	12	13	13
014-181100 Rent and Bonuses from Land Leases for Resource Exploration and Extraction	8	8	8
014-182000 Rent and Bonuses on Outer Continental Shelf Lands	3,650		
014-202000 Royalties on Outer Continental Shelf Lands	6,636	6,747	6,103
014-202500 Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (ANWR) Oil and Gas Leasing Revenues, Federal Share	1		4
014-203200 Hardrock Mining Holding Fee	52	31	36
014-203900 Royalties on Natural Resources, not Otherwise Classified	1,029	888	821
014-222900 Sale of Timber, Wildlife and Other Natural Land Products, not Otherwise Classified	14	15	15
014-248400 Receipts from Grazing Fees, Federal Share	4	6	6
014-272930 Indian Loan Guarantee, Downward Reestimates of Subsidies	25	21	
014-274730 Indian Direct Loan, Downward Reestimates of Subsidies		1	
014-322000 All Other General Fund Proprietary Receipts Including Budget Clearing Accounts	90	95	95
General Fund Offsetting receipts from the public	11,521	7,825	7,101
Intragovernmental payments:			

014-388500 Undistributed Intragovernmental Payments and Receivables from Cancelled Accounts	-6	1	1
General Fund Intragovernmental payments	-6	1	1

GENERAL PROVISIONS

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

EMERGENCY TRANSFER AUTHORITY—INTRA-BUREAU

SEC. 101. Appropriations made in this title shall be available for expenditure or transfer (within each bureau or office), with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, for the emergency reconstruction, replacement, or repair of aircraft, buildings, utilities, or other facilities or equipment damaged or destroyed by fire, flood, storm, or other unavoidable causes: *Provided*, That no funds shall be made available under this authority until funds specifically made available to the Department of the Interior for emergencies shall have been exhausted: *Provided further*, That it is the sense of the Congress that all funds used pursuant to this section [must] should be replenished by a supplemental appropriation, [which must] to be requested as promptly as possible.

EMERGENCY TRANSFER AUTHORITY—DEPARTMENT-WIDE

SEC. 102. The Secretary of the Interior may authorize the expenditure or transfer of any no year appropriation in this title, in addition to the amounts included in the budget programs of the several agencies, for the suppression or emergency prevention of wildland fires on or threatening lands under the jurisdiction of the Department of the Interior; for the emergency rehabilitation of burned-over lands under its jurisdiction; for emergency actions related to potential or actual earthquakes, floods, volcanoes, storms, or other unavoidable causes; for contingency planning subsequent to actual oil spills; for response and natural resource damage assessment activities related to actual oil spills or releases of hazardous substances into the environment; for the prevention, suppression, and control of actual or potential grasshopper and Mormon cricket outbreaks on lands under the jurisdiction of the Secretary, pursuant to the authority in section 417(b) of Public Law 106–224 (7 U.S.C. 7717(b)); for emergency reclamation projects under section 410 of Public Law 95–87; and shall transfer, from any no year funds available to the Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, such funds as may be necessary to permit assumption of regulatory authority in the event a primacy State is not carrying out the regulatory provisions of the Surface Mining Act: *Provided*, That appropriations made in this title for wildland fire operations shall be available for the payment of obligations incurred during the preceding fiscal year, and for reimbursement to other Federal agencies for destruction of vehicles, aircraft, or other equipment in connection with their use for wildland fire operations, with such reimbursement to be credited to appropriations currently available at the time of receipt thereof: *Provided further*, That for wildland fire operations, no funds shall be made available under this authority until the Secretary determines that funds appropriated for "wildland fire suppression" shall be exhausted within 30 days: *Provided further*, That it is the sense of the Congress that all funds used pursuant to this section [must] should be replenished by a supplemental appropriation, [which must] to be requested as promptly as possible: *Provided further*, That such replenishment funds shall be used to reimburse, on a pro rata basis, accounts from which emergency funds were transferred.

AUTHORIZED USE OF FUNDS

SEC. 103. Appropriations made to the Department of the Interior in this title shall be available for services as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior, in total amount not to exceed \$500,000; purchase and replacement of motor vehicles, including specially equipped law enforcement vehicles; hire, maintenance, and operation of aircraft; hire of passenger motor vehicles; purchase of reprints; payment for telephone service in private residences in the field, when authorized under regulations approved by the Secretary; and the payment of dues, when authorized by the Secretary, for library membership in societies or associations which issue publications to members only or at a price to members lower than to subscribers who are not members.

AUTHORIZED USE OF FUNDS, INDIAN TRUST MANAGEMENT

SEC. 104. Appropriations made in this Act under the headings Bureau of Indian Affairs and Bureau of Indian Education, and [Office of the Special Trustee for American Indians] *Bureau of Trust Funds Administration* and any unobligated balances from prior appropriations Acts made under the same headings shall be available for expenditure or transfer for Indian trust management and reform activities. Total funding for [historical accounting] *settlement support* activities shall not exceed amounts specifically designated in this Act for such purpose. The Secretary shall notify the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations within 60 days of the expenditure or transfer of any funds under this section, including the amount expended or transferred and how the funds will be used.

REDISTRIBUTION OF FUNDS, BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SEC. 105. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to redistribute any Tribal Priority Allocation funds, including tribal base funds, to alleviate tribal funding inequities by transferring funds to address identified, unmet needs, dual enrollment, overlapping service areas or inaccurate distribution methodologies. No tribe shall receive a reduction in Tribal Priority Allocation funds of more than 10 percent in fiscal year [2023] 2024. Under circumstances of dual enrollment, overlapping service areas or inaccurate distribution methodologies, the 10 percent limitation does not apply.

ELLIS, GOVERNORS, AND LIBERTY ISLANDS

SEC. 106. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to acquire lands, waters, or interests therein, including the use of all or part of any pier, dock, or landing within the State of New York and the State of New Jersey, for the purpose of operating and maintaining facilities in the support of transportation and accommodation of visitors to Ellis, Governors, and Liberty Islands, and of other program and administrative activities, by donation or with appropriated funds, including franchise fees (and other monetary consideration), or by exchange; and the Secretary is authorized to negotiate and enter into leases, subleases, concession contracts, or other agreements for the use of such facilities on such terms and conditions as the Secretary may determine reasonable: *Provided*, That for purposes of 54 U.S.C. 200306(a), such lands, waters, or interests acquired under this heading shall be considered to be within the exterior boundary of a System unit authorized or established.

OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF INSPECTION FEES

SEC. 107. (a) In fiscal year [2023] 2024, the Secretary of the Interior shall collect a nonrefundable inspection fee, which shall be deposited in the "Offshore Safety and Environmental Enforcement" account, from the designated operator for facilities subject to inspection under 43 U.S.C. 1348(c).

(b) Annual fees shall be collected for facilities that are above the waterline, excluding drilling rigs, and are in place at the start of the fiscal year. Fees for fiscal year [2023] 2024 shall be—

- (1) [\$10,500] \$11,725 for facilities with no wells, but with processing equipment or gathering lines;
- (2) [\$17,000] \$18,984 for facilities with 1 to 10 wells, with any combination of active or inactive wells; and
- (3) [\$31,500] \$35,176 for facilities with more than 10 wells, with any combination of active or inactive wells.

(c) Fees shall be assessed for facilities that are above the waterline, excluding drilling rigs, and require follow-up inspections. Fees for fiscal year 2024 shall be—

- (1) \$5,863 for facilities with no wells, but with processing or gathering lines;
- (2) \$9,492 for facilities with 1 to 10 wells, with any combination of active or inactive wells; and
- (3) \$17,588 for facilities with more than 10 wells, with any combination of active or inactive wells.

(c)(d) Fees for drilling rigs shall be assessed for all inspections completed in fiscal year [2023] 2024. Fees for fiscal year [2023] 2024 shall be—

- (1) [\$30,500] \$34,059 per inspection for rigs operating in water depths of 500 feet or more; and
- (2) [\$16,700] \$18,649 per inspection for rigs operating in water depths of less than 500 feet.

(d)(e) Fees for inspection of well operations conducted via non-rig units as outlined in title 30 CFR 250 subparts D, E, F, and Q shall be assessed for all inspections completed in fiscal year [2023] 2024. Fees for fiscal year [2023] 2024 shall be—

- (1) \$13,260 per inspection for non-rig units operating in water depths of 2,500 feet or more;
- (2) \$11,530 per inspection for non-rig units operating in water depths between 500 and 2,499 feet; and
- (3) \$4,470 per inspection for non-rig units operating in water depths of less than 500 feet.

(e)(f) The Secretary shall bill designated operators under subsection (b) quarterly, with payment required within 30 days of billing. The Secretary shall bill designated operators under subsections (c) and (d) within 30 days of the end of the month in which the inspection occurred, with payment required within 30 days of billing. The Secretary shall bill designated operators under subsection (d)(e) with payment required by the end of the following quarter.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR WILD HORSE AND BURRO HOLDING FACILITIES

SEC. 108. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Secretary of the Interior may enter into multiyear cooperative agreements with nonprofit organizations and other appropriate entities, and may enter into multiyear contracts in accordance with the provisions of section 3903 of title 41, United States Code (except that the

5-year term restriction in subsection (a) shall not apply), for the long-term care and maintenance of excess wild free roaming horses and burros by such organizations or entities on private land. Such cooperative agreements and contracts may not exceed 10 years, subject to renewal at the discretion of the Secretary.

MASS MARKING OF SALMONIDS

SEC. 109. The United States Fish and Wildlife Service shall, in carrying out its responsibilities to protect threatened and endangered species of salmon, implement a system of mass marking of salmonid stocks, intended for harvest, that are released from federally operated or federally financed hatcheries including but not limited to fish releases of coho, chinook, and steelhead species. Marked fish must have a visible mark that can be readily identified by commercial and recreational fishers.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS WITH INDIAN AFFAIRS

SEC. 110. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, during fiscal year [2023] 2024, in carrying out work involving cooperation with State, local, and tribal governments or any political subdivision thereof, Indian Affairs may record obligations against accounts receivable from any such entities, except that total obligations at the end of the fiscal year shall not exceed total budgetary resources available at the end of the fiscal year.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR EXPERIENCED SERVICES PROGRAM

SEC. 111. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law relating to Federal grants and cooperative agreements, the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to make grants to, or enter into cooperative agreements with, private nonprofit organizations designated by the Secretary of Labor under title V of the Older Americans Act of 1965 to utilize the talents of older Americans in programs authorized by other provisions of law administered by the Secretary and consistent with such provisions of law.

(b) Prior to awarding any grant or agreement under subsection (a), the Secretary shall ensure that the agreement would not—

- (1) result in the displacement of individuals currently employed by the Department, including partial displacement through reduction of non-overtime hours, wages, or employment benefits;
- (2) result in the use of an individual under the Department of the Interior Experienced Services Program for a job or function in a case in which a Federal employee is in a layoff status from the same or substantially equivalent job within the Department; or
- (3) affect existing contracts for services.

【OBLIGATION OF FUNDS】

【SEC. 112. Amounts appropriated by this Act to the Department of the Interior shall be available for obligation and expenditure not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act.】

SEPARATION OF ACCOUNTS

SEC. [113] 112. The Secretary of the Interior, in order to implement an orderly transition to separate accounts of the Bureau of Indian Affairs and the Bureau of Indian Education, may transfer funds among and between the successor offices and bureaus affected by the reorganization only in conformance with the reprogramming guidelines described in this Act.

【PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF TAXES (PILT)】

【SEC. 114. Section 6906 of title 31, United States Code, shall be applied by substituting "fiscal year 2023" for "fiscal year 2019".】

DISCLOSURE OF DEPARTURE OR ALTERNATE PROCEDURE APPROVAL

SEC. [115] 113. (a) Subject to subsection (b), in any case in which the Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement or the Bureau of Ocean Energy Management prescribes or approves any departure or use of alternate procedure or equipment, in regards to a plan or permit, under 30 CFR 585.103; 30 CFR 550.141; 30 CFR 550.142; 30 CFR 250.141; or 30 CFR 250.142, the head of such bureau shall post a description of such departure or alternate procedure or equipment use approval on such bureau's publicly available website not more than 15 business days after such issuance.

(b) The head of each bureau may exclude confidential business information.

【LONG BRIDGE PROJECT】

SEC. [116] 114. 【(a) AUTHORIZATION OF CONVEYANCE.—On request by the State of Virginia or the District of Columbia for the purpose of the construction of rail and other infrastructure relating to the Long Bridge Project, the Secretary of the Interior may convey to the State or the District of Columbia, as applicable, all right, title, and interest of the United States in and to any portion of the approximately 4.4 acres of National Park Service land depicted as "Permanent Impact to NPS Land" on the Map dated May 15, 2020, that is identified by the State or the District of Columbia.】

【(b) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—Such conveyance of the National Park Service land under subsection (a) shall be subject to any terms and conditions that the Secretary may require. If such conveyed land is no longer being used for the pur-

poses specified in this section, the lands or interests therein shall revert to the National Park Service after they have been restored or remediated to the satisfaction of the Secretary.】

【(c) CORRECTIONS.—The Secretary and the State or the District of Columbia, as applicable, by mutual agreement, may—

- (1) make minor boundary adjustments to the National Park Service land to be conveyed to the State or the District of Columbia under subsection (a); and
- (2) correct any minor errors in the Map referred to in subsection (a).】

【(d) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this section:

(1) LONG BRIDGE PROJECT.—The term "Long Bridge Project" means the rail project, as identified by the Federal Railroad Administration, from Rosslyn (RO) Interlocking in Arlington, Virginia, to L'Enfant (LE) Interlocking in Washington, DC, which includes a bicycle and pedestrian bridge.

(2) SECRETARY.—The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of the Interior, acting through the Director of the National Park Service.

(3) STATE.—The term "State" means the State of Virginia.】

INTERAGENCY MOTOR POOL

SEC. [117] 115. Notwithstanding any other provision of law or Federal regulation, federally recognized Indian tribes or authorized tribal organizations that receive Tribally-Controlled School Grants pursuant to Public Law 100–297 may obtain interagency motor vehicles and related services for performance of any activities carried out under such grants to the same extent as if they were contracting under the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act.

【NATIONAL HERITAGE AREAS AND CORRIDORS】

【SEC. 118.

(a) Section 109(a) of the Quinebaug and Shetucket Rivers Valley National Heritage Corridor Act of 1994 (title I of Public Law 103–449), is amended by striking "\$17,000,000" and inserting "\$19,000,000".

(b) Section 409(a) of the Steel Industry American Heritage Area Act of 1996 (title IV of division II of Public Law 104–333) is amended by striking "\$20,000,000" and inserting "\$22,000,000".

(c) Section 608(a) of the South Carolina National Heritage Corridor Act of 1996 (title VI of division II of Public Law 104–333) is amended by striking "\$17,000,000" and inserting "\$19,000,000".

(d) Subsection 157(h)(1) of the Wheeling National Heritage Area Act of 2000 (section 157 of Public Law 106–291) is amended by striking "\$15,000,000" and inserting "\$17,000,000".

(e) Sections 411, 432, and 451 of title IV of the Consolidated Natural Resources Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–229), are each amended by striking "the date that is 15 years after the date of" and all that follows through the end of each section and inserting "September 30, 2024.".

(f) Section 512 of the National Aviation Heritage Area Act (title V of division J of Public Law 108–447), is amended by striking "2022" and inserting "2024".

(g) Section 608 of the Oil Region National Heritage Area Act (title VI of Public Law 108–447) is amended by striking "2022" and inserting "2024".

(h) Section 125(a) of Public Law 98–398, as amended by section 402 of Public Law 109–338 (120 Stat. 1853), is amended by striking "\$10,000,000" and inserting "\$12,000,000".

(i) Section 125(a) of Public Law 98–398 is amended by striking "\$10,000,000" and inserting "\$12,000,000".】

APPRAISER PAY AUTHORITY

SEC. [119] 116. For fiscal year [2023] 2024, funds made available in this or any other Act or otherwise made available to the Department of the Interior for the Appraisal and Valuation Services Office may be used by the Secretary of the Interior to establish higher minimum rates of basic pay for employees of the Department of the Interior in the Appraiser (GS-1171) job series at grades 11 through 15 carrying out appraisals of real property and appraisal reviews conducted in support of the Department's realty programs at rates no greater than 15 percent above the minimum rates of basic pay normally scheduled, and such higher rates shall be consistent with subsections (e) through (h) of section 5305 of title 5, United States Code.

【SAGE-GROUSE】

【SEC. 120. None of the funds made available by this or any other Act may be used by the Secretary of the Interior to write or issue pursuant to section 4 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1533)—

- (1) a proposed rule for greater sage-grouse (*Centrocercus urophasianus*);
- (2) a proposed rule for the Columbia basin distinct population segment of greater sage-grouse.】

STATE CONSERVATION GRANTS

SEC. [121] 117. For expenses necessary to carry out section 200305 of title 54, United States Code, the National Park Service may retain up to 7 percent of the State Conservation Grants program to provide to States, the District of Columbia, and insular areas, as matching grants to support state program administrative costs.

[LOWELL NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK]

[SEC. 122. Section 103(a) of Public Law 95–290 (16 U.S.C. 410cc–13(a); 92 Stat. 292) is amended by striking paragraph (1) and redesignating paragraph (2) as paragraph (1).]

[VISITOR EXPERIENCE IMPROVEMENT AUTHORITY]

[SEC. 123. Section 101938 of title 54, United States Code, is amended by striking "7" and inserting "9".]

[DELAWARE WATER GAP AUTHORITY]

[SEC. 124. Section 4(b) of The Delaware Water Gap National Recreation Area Improvement Act, as amended by section 1 of Public Law 115–101, shall be applied by substituting "2023" for "2021".]

ONSHORE OIL AND GAS INSPECTION FEE

SEC. 118. *Onshore Oil and Gas Inspection Fees.*

(a) *The designated operator under each oil and gas lease on Federal or Indian lands, or under each unit and communitization agreement that includes one or more such Federal or Indian leases, that is subject to inspection under section 108(b) of the Federal Oil and Gas Royalty Management Act of 1982 (30 U.S.C. 1718(b)) and that is in force at the start of fiscal year 2023 shall pay a nonrefundable annual inspection fee that the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) shall collect and deposit in the Management of Lands and Resources account.*

(b) *Fees for fiscal year 2024 shall be—*

(1) *\$1,560 for each lease or unit or communitization agreement with 1 to 10 wells, with any combination of active or inactive wells;*

(2) *\$7,000 for each lease or unit or communitization agreement with 11 to 50 wells, with any combination of active or inactive wells; and*

(3) *\$14,000 for each lease or unit or communitization agreement with more than 50 wells, with any combination of active or inactive wells.*

(c) *BLM shall bill designated operators within 60 days of enactment of this Act, with payment required within 30 days of billing.*

(d) *If the designated operator fails to pay the full amount of the fee as prescribed in this section, the Secretary may, in addition to utilizing any other applicable enforcement authority, assess civil penalties against the operator in the same manner as if this section were a mineral leasing law as defined in paragraph (8) of section 3 of Public Law 97–451 (30 U.S.C. 1702(8)), as amended.*

(e) *An operator that is a Tribe or is controlled by a Tribe is not subject to subsection (a) with respect to a lease, unit, or communitization agreement that is located entirely on the lands of such Tribe.*

RETENTION OF CONCESSION FRANCHISE FEES

SEC. 119. *Section 101917(c) of title 54, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph: "(3) Reduction.—The Secretary may reduce the percentage allocation otherwise applicable under paragraph (2) to a unit or area of the National Park Service for a fiscal year if the Secretary determines that the revenues collected at the unit or area exceed the reasonable needs of the unit or area for which expenditures may be made for that fiscal year. In no event may a percentage allocation be reduced below 60 percent.*

HISTORIC PRESERVATION FUND

SEC. 120. *Section 303102 of title 54, United States Code, is amended by striking "2023" and inserting "2024".*

DECOMMISSIONING ACCOUNT

SEC. 121. *The matter under the amended heading "Royalty and Offshore Minerals Management" for the Minerals Management Service in Public Law 101–512 (104 Stat. 1926, as amended) (43 U.S.C. 1338a) is further amended by striking the fifth and sixth provisos in their entirety and inserting the following: "Provided further, That notwithstanding section 3302 of title 31, United States Code, any moneys hereafter received as a result of the forfeiture of a bond or other security by an Outer Continental Shelf permittee, lessee, or right-of-way holder that does not fulfill the requirements of its permit, lease, or right-of-way or does not comply with the regulations of the Secretary, or as a bankruptcy distribution or settlement associated with such failure or noncompliance, shall be credited to a separate account established in the Treasury for decommissioning activities and shall be available to the Bureau of Ocean Energy Management without further appropriation or fiscal year limitation to cover the cost to the United States of any improvement, protection, rehabilitation, or decommissioning work rendered necessary by the action or inaction that led to the forfeiture or bankruptcy distribution or settlement, to remain available until expended: Provided further, That amounts deposited into the decommissioning account may be allocated to the Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement for such costs: Provided further, That any moneys received for such costs currently held in the Ocean Energy Management account shall be transferred to the decommissioning account: Provided further, That any portion of the moneys so credited shall be returned to the bankruptcy estate, permittee, lessee, or right-of-way holder to the extent that the money is in excess of the amount expended in performing the work necessitated by the action or inaction which led to their receipt or, if the bond*

or security was forfeited for failure to pay the civil penalty, in excess of the civil penalty imposed."

NONRECURRING EXPENSES FUND

SEC. 122. *There is hereby established in the Treasury of the United States a fund to be known as the Department of the Interior Nonrecurring Expenses Fund (the Fund): Provided, That unobligated balances of expired discretionary funds appropriated for this or any succeeding fiscal year from the general fund of the Treasury to the Department of the Interior by this or any other Act may be transferred (not later than the end of the fifth fiscal year after the last fiscal year for which such funds are available for the purposes for which appropriated) into the Fund: Provided further, That amounts deposited in the Fund shall be available until expended, and in addition to such other funds as may be available, for information and business technology system modernization and facilities infrastructure improvements and associated administrative expenses, including nonrecurring maintenance, necessary for the operation of the Department or its bureaus, subject to approval by the Office of Management and Budget: Provided further, That amounts in the Fund may be obligated only after the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate are notified at least 15 days in advance of the planned use of funds.*

COST SHARE WAIVER

SEC. 123. *The Secretary of the Interior may waive, in whole or in part, the non-Federal cost sharing requirement of any appropriate conservation project under section 212(a)(1) of the Public Lands Corps Act (16 U.S.C. 1729(a)(1)): Provided, That in the event of such a waiver, the Secretary is authorized to pay up to 100 percent of the costs of the appropriate conservation project.*

EBEY'S LANDING NATIONAL HISTORIC RESERVE

SEC. 124. *Section 508(f) of Public Law 95–625 (92 stat. 3509) is amended by striking "not to exceed \$5,000,000" and inserting "such sums as may be necessary".*

INDIAN REORGANIZATION ACT

SEC. 125.

(a) MODIFICATION

(1) *In general. The first sentence of section 19 of the Act of June 18, 1934 (commonly known as the "Indian Reorganization Act") (25 U.S.C. 5129), is amended—*

(A) *by striking "The term" and inserting "Effective beginning on June 18, 1934, the term"; and*

(B) *by striking "any recognized Indian tribe now under Federal jurisdiction" and inserting "any federally recognized Indian tribe".*

(2) **EFFECTIVE DATE** *The amendments made by paragraph (1) shall take effect as if included in the Act of June 18, 1934 (25 U.S.C. 5101 et. seq.) on the date of enactment of that Act.*

(b) **RATIFICATION AND CONFIRMATION OF ACTIONS** *Any action taken by the Secretary of the Interior pursuant to the Act of June 18, 1934 (25 U.S.C. 5101 et seq.) for any Indian tribe that was federally recognized on the date of the action is ratified and confirmed, to the extent such action is subjected to challenge based on whether the Indian tribe was federally recognized or under Federal jurisdiction on June 18, 1934, as if the action had, by prior act of Congress, been specifically authorized and directed.*

(c) EFFECT ON OTHER LAWS

(1) *Nothing in this section or the amendments made by this section shall affect—*

(A) *the application or effect of any Federal law other than the Act of June 18, 1934 (25 U.S.C. 5101 et seq.) (as amended by subsection (a)); or*

(B) *any limitation on the authority of the Secretary of the Interior under any Federal law or regulation other than the Act of June 18, 1934 (25 U.S.C. 5101 et seq.) (as so amended).*

(2) **REFERENCES IN OTHER LAWS.** *An express reference to the Act of June 18, 1934 (25 U.S.C. 5101 et seq.) contained in any other Federal law shall be considered to be a reference to that Act as amended by subsection (a).*

(Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.)

GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

SEC. 201. (a) None of the funds provided in title II of this Act for Water and Related Resources, or provided by previous or subsequent appropriations Acts to the agencies or entities funded in title II of this Act for Water and Related Resources that remain available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year [2023] 2024, shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming of funds that—

- (1) initiates or creates a new program, project, or activity;
- (2) eliminates a program, project, or activity;

(3) increases funds for any program, project, or activity for which funds have been denied or restricted by this Act, unless [prior approval is received from] *notice has been transmitted* to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress;

(4) restarts or resumes any program, project or activity for which funds are not provided in this Act, unless [prior approval is received from] *notice has been transmitted* to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress;

(5) transfers funds in excess of the following limits, unless [prior approval is received from] *notice has been transmitted* to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress:

(A) 15 percent for any program, project or activity for which \$2,000,000 or more is available at the beginning of the fiscal year; or

(B) \$400,000 for any program, project or activity for which less than \$2,000,000 is available at the beginning of the fiscal year;

(6) transfers more than \$500,000 from either the Facilities Operation, Maintenance, and Rehabilitation category or the Resources Management and Development category to any program, project, or activity in the other category, unless [prior approval is received from] *notice has been transmitted* to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress; or

(7) transfers, where necessary to discharge legal obligations of the Bureau of Reclamation, more than \$5,000,000 to provide adequate funds for settled contractor claims, increased contractor earnings due to accelerated rates of operations, and real estate deficiency judgments, unless [prior approval is received from] *notice has been transmitted* to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress.

(b) Subsection (a)(5) shall not apply to any transfer of funds within the Facilities Operation, Maintenance, and Rehabilitation category.

(c) For purposes of this section, the term "transfer" means any movement of funds into or out of a program, project, or activity.

(d) Except as provided in subsections (a) and (b), the amounts made available in this title under the heading "Bureau of Reclamation—Water and Related Resources" shall be expended for the programs, projects, and activities specified in the "Final Bill" columns in the "Water and Related Resources" table included under the heading "Title II—Department of the Interior" in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

(e) The Bureau of Reclamation shall submit reports on a quarterly basis to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress detailing all the funds reprogrammed between programs, projects, activities, or categories of funding. The first quarterly report shall be submitted not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

SEC. 202. (a) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be used to determine the final point of discharge for the interceptor drain for the San Luis Unit until development by the Secretary of the Interior and the State of California of a plan, which shall conform to the water quality standards of the State of California as approved by the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, to minimize any detrimental effect of the San Luis drainage waters.

(b) The costs of the Kesterson Reservoir Cleanup Program and the costs of the San Joaquin Valley Drainage Program shall be classified by the Secretary of the Interior as reimbursable or nonreimbursable and collected until fully repaid pursuant to the "Cleanup Program—Alternative Repayment Plan" and the "SJVD—Alternative Repayment Plan" described in the report entitled "Repayment Report, Kesterson Reservoir Cleanup Program and San Joaquin Valley Drainage Program, February 1995", prepared by the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation. Any future obligations of funds by the United States relating to, or providing for, drainage service or drainage studies for the San Luis Unit shall be fully reimbursable by San Luis Unit beneficiaries of such service or studies pursuant to Federal reclamation law.

SEC. 203. Section 9504(e) of the Omnibus Public Land Management Act of 2009 (42 U.S.C. 10364(e)) is amended by striking ["\$750,000,000"] "\$20,000,000" and inserting ["\$820,000,000"] "\$865,000,000".

SEC. 204.

[(a)] Title I of Public Law 108–361 (the Calfed Bay-Delta Authorization Act) (118 Stat. 1681), as amended by section 204 of division D of Public Law 117–103, shall be applied by substituting ["2023"] "2024" for "2022" each place it appears.

[(b)] Section 103(f)(4)(A) of Public Law 108–361 (the Calfed Bay-Delta Authorization Act) is amended by striking "\$25,000,000" and inserting "\$30,000,000".

SEC. 205. Section 9106(g)(2) of Public Law 111–11 (Omnibus Public Land Management Act of 2009) shall be applied by substituting ["2023"] "2024" for "2022".

SEC. 206. (a) Section 104(c) of the Reclamation States Emergency Drought Relief Act of 1991 (43 U.S.C. 2214(c)) shall be applied by substituting ["2023"] "2024" for "2022".

(b) Section 301 of the Reclamation States Emergency Drought Relief Act of 1991 (43 U.S.C. 2241) [shall be applied by substituting "2023" for "2022" and by substituting "\$130,000,000" for "\$120,000,000"].—

(1) *shall be applied by substituting "2024" for "2022"; and*

(2) *is amended by striking "\$120,000,000" and inserting "\$130,000,000".*

[SEC. 207. Section 529(b)(3) of the Water Resources Development Act of 2000 (Public Law 106–541) as amended, is amended by striking "\$30,000,000" and inserting "\$40,000,000".]

[SEC. 208. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used for pre-construction or construction activities for any project recommended after enactment of the Energy and Water Development and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2020 and prior to enactment of this Act by the Secretary of the Interior and transmitted to the appropriate committees of Congress pursuant to section 4007 of the Water Infrastructure Improvements for the Nation Act (Public Law 114–322) if such project is not named in this Act, Public Law 116–260, or Public Law 117–43.] (*Energy and Water Development and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.*)

TITLE IV—GENERAL PROVISIONS

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

RESTRICTION ON USE OF FUNDS

SEC. 401. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for any activity or the publication or distribution of literature that in any way tends to promote public support or opposition to any legislative proposal on which Congressional action is not complete other than to communicate to Members of Congress as described in 18 U.S.C. 1913.

OBLIGATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

SEC. 402. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

DISCLOSURE OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

SEC. 403. The amount and basis of estimated overhead charges, deductions, reserves, or holdbacks, including working capital fund charges, from programs, projects, activities and subactivities to support government-wide, departmental, agency, or bureau administrative functions or headquarters, regional, or central operations shall be presented in annual budget justifications [and subject to approval by] to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate. Changes to such estimates shall be presented to the Committees on Appropriations [for approval].

MINING APPLICATIONS

SEC. 404. (a) **LIMITATION OF FUNDS.**—None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available pursuant to this Act shall be obligated or expended to accept or process applications for a patent for any mining or mill site claim located under the general mining laws.

(b) **EXCEPTIONS.**—Subsection (a) shall not apply if the Secretary of the Interior determines that, for the claim concerned: (1) a patent application was filed with the Secretary on or before September 30, 1994; and (2) all requirements established under sections 2325 and 2326 of the Revised Statutes (30 U.S.C. 29 and 30) for vein or lode claims, sections 2329, 2330, 2331, and 2333 of the Revised Statutes (30 U.S.C. 35, 36, and 37) for placer claims, and section 2337 of the Revised Statutes (30 U.S.C. 42) for mill site claims, as the case may be, were fully complied with by the applicant by that date.

(c) **REPORT.**—On September 30, [2024] 2025, the Secretary of the Interior shall file with the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations and the Committee on Natural Resources of the House and the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate a report on actions taken by the Department under the plan submitted pursuant to section 314(c) of the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1997 (Public Law 104–208).

(d) **MINERAL EXAMINATIONS.**—In order to process patent applications in a timely and responsible manner, upon the request of a patent applicant, the Secretary of the Interior shall allow the applicant to fund a qualified third-party contractor to be selected by the Director of the Bureau of Land Management to conduct a mineral examination of the mining claims or mill sites contained in a patent application as set forth in subsection (b). The Bureau of Land Management shall have the sole responsibility to choose and pay the third-party contractor in accordance with the standard procedures employed by the Bureau of Land Management in the retention of third-party contractors.

CONTRACT SUPPORT COSTS, PRIOR YEAR LIMITATION

SEC. 405. Sections 405 and 406 of division F of the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2015 (Public Law 113–235) shall continue in effect in fiscal year [2023] 2024.

CONTRACT SUPPORT COSTS, FISCAL YEAR 2024 LIMITATION

SEC. 406. Amounts provided by this Act for fiscal year [2023] 2024 under the headings "Department of Health and Human Services, Indian Health Service, Contract Support Costs" and "Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs and Bureau of Indian Education, Contract Support Costs" are the only amounts available for contract support costs arising out of self-determination or self-governance contracts, grants, compacts, or annual funding agreements for fiscal year [2023] 2024 with the Bureau of Indian Affairs, Bureau of Indian Education, and the Indian Health Service: *Provided*, That such amounts provided by this Act are not available for payment of claims for contract support costs for prior years, or for repayments of payments for settlements or judgments awarding contract support costs for prior years.

FOREST MANAGEMENT PLANS

SEC. 407. The Secretary of Agriculture shall not be considered to be in violation of section 6(f)(5)(A) of the Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Planning Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. 1604(f)(5)(A)) solely because more than 15 years have passed without revision of the plan for a unit of the National Forest System. Nothing in this section exempts the Secretary from any other requirement of the Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Planning Act (16 U.S.C. 1600 et seq.) or any other law: *Provided*, That if the Secretary is not acting expeditiously and in good faith, within the funding available, to revise a plan for a unit of the National Forest System, this section shall be void with respect to such plan and a court of proper jurisdiction may order completion of the plan on an accelerated basis.

PROHIBITION WITHIN NATIONAL MONUMENTS

SEC. 408. No funds provided in this Act may be expended to conduct preleasing, leasing and related activities under either the Mineral Leasing Act (30 U.S.C. 181 et seq.) or the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act (43 U.S.C. 1331 et seq.) within the boundaries of a National Monument established pursuant to the Act of June 8, 1906 (16 U.S.C. 431 et seq.) as such boundary existed on January 20, 2001, except where such activities are allowed under the Presidential proclamation establishing such monument.

LIMITATION ON TAKINGS

SEC. 409. Unless otherwise provided herein, no funds appropriated in this Act for the acquisition of lands or interests in lands may be expended for the filing of declarations of taking or complaints in condemnation without [the approval of] notice to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*, That this provision shall not apply to funds appropriated to implement the Everglades National Park Protection and Expansion Act of 1989, or to funds appropriated for Federal assistance to the State of Florida to acquire lands for Everglades restoration purposes.

PROHIBITION ON NO-BID CONTRACTS

SEC. 410. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act to executive branch agencies may be used to enter into any Federal contract unless such contract is entered into in accordance with the requirements of Chapter 33 of title 41, United States Code, or Chapter 137 of title 10, United States Code, and the Federal Acquisition Regulation, unless—

- (1) Federal law specifically authorizes a contract to be entered into without regard for these requirements, including formula grants for States, or federally recognized Indian tribes;
- (2) such contract is authorized by the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (Public Law 93–638, 25 U.S.C. 450 et seq.) or by any other Federal laws that specifically authorize a contract within an Indian tribe as defined in section 4(e) of that Act (25 U.S.C. 450b(e)); or
- (3) such contract was awarded prior to the date of enactment of this Act.

POSTING OF REPORTS

SEC. 411. (a) Any agency receiving funds made available in this Act, shall, subject to subsections (b) and (c), post on the public website of that agency any report required to be submitted by the Congress in this or any other Act, upon the determination by the head of the agency that it shall serve the national interest.

- (b) Subsection (a) shall not apply to a report if—
 - (1) the public posting of the report compromises national security; or
 - (2) the report contains proprietary information.

(c) The head of the agency posting such report shall do so only after such report has been made available to the requesting Committee or Committees of Congress for no less than 45 days.

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS GRANT GUIDELINES

SEC. 412. Of the funds provided to the National Endowment for the Arts—

(1) The Chairperson shall only award a grant to an individual if such grant is awarded to such individual for a literature fellowship, National Heritage Fellowship, or American Jazz Masters Fellowship.

(2) The Chairperson shall establish procedures to ensure that no funding provided through a grant, except a grant made to a State or local arts agency, or regional group, may be used to make a grant to any other organization or individual to conduct activity independent of the direct grant recipient. Nothing in this subsection shall prohibit payments made in exchange for goods and services.

(3) No grant shall be used for seasonal support to a group, unless the application is specific to the contents of the season, including identified programs or projects.

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS PROGRAM PRIORITIES

SEC. 413. (a) In providing services or awarding financial assistance under the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965 from funds appropriated under this Act, the Chairperson of the National Endowment for the Arts shall ensure that priority is given to providing services or awarding financial assistance for projects, productions, workshops, or programs that serve underserved populations.

(b) In this section:

(1) The term "underserved population" means a population of individuals, including urban minorities, who have historically been outside the purview of arts and humanities programs due to factors such as a high incidence of income below the poverty line or to geographic isolation.

(2) The term "poverty line" means the poverty line (as defined by the Office of Management and Budget, and revised annually in accordance with section 673(2) of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9902(2))) applicable to a family of the size involved.

(c) In providing services and awarding financial assistance under the National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965 with funds appropriated by this Act, the Chairperson of the National Endowment for the Arts shall ensure that priority is given to providing services or awarding financial assistance for projects, productions, workshops, or programs that will encourage public knowledge, education, understanding, and appreciation of the arts.

(d) With funds appropriated by this Act to carry out section 5 of the National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965—

- (1) the Chairperson shall establish a grant category for projects, productions, workshops, or programs that are of national impact or availability or are able to tour several States;
- (2) the Chairperson shall not make grants exceeding 15 percent, in the aggregate, of such funds to any single State, excluding grants made under the authority of paragraph (1);
- (3) the Chairperson shall report to the Congress annually and by State, on grants awarded by the Chairperson in each grant category under section 5 of such Act; and
- (4) the Chairperson shall encourage the use of grants to improve and support community-based music performance and education.

STATUS OF BALANCES OF APPROPRIATIONS

SEC. 414. The Department of the Interior, the Environmental Protection Agency, the Forest Service, and the Indian Health Service shall provide the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate quarterly reports on the status of balances of appropriations including all uncommitted, committed, and unobligated funds in each program and activity within 60 days of enactment of this Act.

EXTENSION OF GRAZING PERMITS

SEC. 415. The terms and conditions of section 325 of Public Law 108–108 (117 Stat. 1307), regarding grazing permits issued by the Forest Service on any lands not subject to administration under section 402 of the Federal Lands Policy and Management Act (43 U.S.C. 1752), shall remain in effect for fiscal year [2023] 2024.

FUNDING PROHIBITION

SEC. 416. (a) None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to maintain or establish a computer network unless such network is designed to block access to pornography websites.

(b) Nothing in subsection (a) shall limit the use of funds necessary for any Federal, State, tribal, or local law enforcement agency or any other entity carrying out criminal investigations, prosecution, or adjudication activities.

HUMANE TRANSFER AND TREATMENT OF ANIMALS

SEC. 417. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of the Interior, with respect to land administered by the Bureau of Land Management, or the Secretary of Agriculture, with respect to land administered by the Forest Service (referred to in this section as the "Secretary concerned"), may transfer excess wild horses and burros that have been removed from land administered by the Secretary concerned to other Federal, State, and local government agencies for use as work animals.

(b) The Secretary concerned may make a transfer under subsection (a) immediately on the request of a Federal, State, or local government agency.

(c) An excess wild horse or burro transferred under subsection (a) shall lose status as a wild free-roaming horse or burro (as defined in section 2 of Public Law 92–195 (commonly known as the "Wild Free-Roaming Horses and Burros Act") (16 U.S.C. 1332)).

(d) A Federal, State, or local government agency receiving an excess wild horse or burro pursuant to subsection (a) shall not—

(1) destroy the horse or burro in a manner that results in the destruction of the horse or burro into a commercial product;

(2) sell or otherwise transfer the horse or burro in a manner that results in the destruction of the horse or burro for processing into a commercial product; or

(3) euthanize the horse or burro, except on the recommendation of a licensed veterinarian in a case of severe injury, illness, or advanced age.

(e) Amounts appropriated by this Act shall not be available for—

(1) the destruction of any healthy, unadopted, and wild horse or burro under the jurisdiction of the Secretary concerned (including a contractor); or

(2) the sale of a wild horse or burro that results in the destruction of the wild horse or burro for processing into a commercial product.

FOREST SERVICE FACILITY REALIGNMENT AND ENHANCEMENT AUTHORIZATION EXTENSION

SEC. 418. Section 503(f) of Public Law 109–54 (16 U.S.C. 580d note) shall be applied by substituting "September 30, [2023] 2024" for "September 30, 2019".

USE OF AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL

SEC. 419. (a)

(1) None of the funds made available by a State water pollution control revolving fund as authorized by section 1452 of the Safe Drinking Water Act (42 U.S.C. 300j–12) shall be used for a project for the construction, alteration, maintenance, or repair of a public water system or treatment works unless all of the iron and steel products used in the project are produced in the United States.

(2) In this section, the term "iron and steel" products means the following products made primarily of iron or steel: lined or unlined pipes and fittings, manhole covers and other municipal castings, hydrants, tanks, flanges, pipe clamps and restraints, valves, structural steel, reinforced precast concrete, and construction materials.

(b) Subsection (a) shall not apply in any case or category of cases in which the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency (in this section referred to as the "Administrator") finds that—

(1) applying subsection (a) would be inconsistent with the public interest;

(2) iron and steel products are not produced in the United States in sufficient and reasonably available quantities and of a satisfactory quality; or

(3) inclusion of iron and steel products produced in the United States will increase the cost of the overall project by more than 25 percent.

(c) If the Administrator receives a request for a waiver under this section, the Administrator shall make available to the public on an informal basis a copy of the request and information available to the Administrator concerning the request, and shall allow for informal public input on the request for at least 15 days prior to making a finding based on the request. The Administrator shall make the request and accompanying information available by electronic means, including on the official public Internet Web site of the Environmental Protection Agency.

(d) This section shall be applied in a manner consistent with United States obligations under international agreements.

(e) The Administrator may retain up to 0.25 percent of the funds appropriated in this Act for the Clean and Drinking Water State Revolving Funds for carrying out the provisions described in subsection (a)(1) for management and oversight of the requirements of this section.】

LOCAL COOPERATOR TRAINING AGREEMENTS AND TRANSFERS OF EXCESS EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES FOR WILDFIRES

SEC. [420] 419. The Secretary of the Interior is authorized to enter into grants and cooperative agreements with volunteer fire departments, rural fire departments, rangeland fire protection associations, and similar organizations to provide for wildland fire training and equipment, including supplies and communication devices. Notwithstanding section 121(c) of title 40, United States Code, or section 521 of title 40, United States Code, the Secretary is further authorized to transfer title to excess Department of the Interior firefighting equipment no longer needed to carry out the functions of the Department's wildland fire management program to such organizations.

RECREATION FEES

SEC. [421] 420. Section 810 of the Federal Lands Recreation Enhancement Act (16 U.S.C. 6809) shall be applied by substituting "October 1, [2024] 2025" for "September 30, 2019".

REPROGRAMMING GUIDELINES

SEC. 422. None of the funds made available in this Act, in this and prior fiscal years, may be reprogrammed without the advance approval of the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations in accordance with the reprogramming procedures contained in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).】

LOCAL CONTRACTORS

SEC. [423] 421. Section 412 of division E of Public Law 112–74 shall be applied by substituting "fiscal year [2023] 2024" for "fiscal year 2019".

SHASTA-TRINITY MARINA FEE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZATION EXTENSION

SEC. [424] 422. Section 422 of division F of Public Law 110–161 (121 Stat 1844), as amended, shall be applied by substituting "fiscal year [2023] 2024" for "fiscal year 2019".

INTERPRETIVE ASSOCIATION AUTHORIZATION EXTENSION

SEC. [425] 423. Section 426 of division G of Public Law 113–76 (16 U.S.C. 565a–1 note) shall be applied by substituting "September 30, [2023] 2024" for "September 30, 2019".

PUERTO RICO SCHOOLING AUTHORIZATION EXTENSION

SEC. [426] 424. The authority provided by the 19th unnumbered paragraph under heading "Administrative Provisions, Forest Service" in title III of Public Law 109–54, as amended, shall be applied by substituting "fiscal year [2023] 2024" for "fiscal year 2019".

FOREST BOTANICAL PRODUCTS FEE COLLECTION AUTHORIZATION EXTENSION

SEC. [427] 425. Section 339 of the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2000 (as enacted into law by Public Law 106–113; 16 U.S.C. 528 note), as amended by section 335(6) of Public Law 108–108 and section 432 of Public Law 113–76, shall be applied by substituting "fiscal year [2023] 2024" for "fiscal year 2019".

CHACO CANYON

SEC. [428] 426. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to accept a nomination for oil and gas leasing under 43 CFR 3120.3 et seq., or to offer for oil and gas leasing, any Federal lands within the withdrawal area identified on the map of the Chaco Culture National Historical Park prepared by the Bureau of Land Management and dated April 2, 2019【, prior to the completion of the cultural resources investigation identified in the explanatory statement described in section 4 in the matter preceding division A of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 116–260)】.

TRIBAL LEASES

SEC. [429] 427. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, in the case of any lease under section 105(l) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 5324(l)), the initial lease term shall commence no earlier than the date of receipt of the lease proposal.

(b) The Secretaries of the Interior and Health and Human Services shall, jointly or separately, during fiscal year [2023] 2024 consult with tribes and tribal organizations through public solicitation and other means regarding the requirements for leases under section 105(l) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 5324(l)) on how to implement a consistent and transparent process for the payment of such leases.

FOREST ECOSYSTEM HEALTH AND RECOVERY FUND

SEC. [430] 428. The authority provided under the heading "Forest Ecosystem Health and Recovery Fund" in title I of Public Law 111–88, as amended by section 117 of division F of Public Law 113–235, shall be applied by substituting "fiscal year [2023] 2024" for "fiscal year 2020" each place it appears.

ALLOCATION OF PROJECTS, NATIONAL PARKS AND PUBLIC LAND LEGACY RESTORATION FUND AND LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND

SEC. [431] 429. (a)

(1) Within 45 days of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Interior shall allocate amounts made available from the National Parks and Public Land Legacy Restoration Fund for fiscal year [2023] 2024 pursuant to subsection (c) of section 200402 of title 54, United States Code, and as provided in subsection (e) of such section of such title, to the agencies of the Department of the Interior and the Department of Agriculture specified, in the amounts specified, for the stations and unit names specified, and for the projects and activities specified in the table titled "Allocation of Funds: National Parks and Public Land Legacy Restoration Fund Fiscal Year [2023] 2024" in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

(2) Within 45 days of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of Agriculture, as appropriate, shall allocate amounts made available for expenditure from the Land and Water Conservation Fund for fiscal year [2023] 2024 pursuant to subsection (a) of section 200303 of title 54, United States Code, to the agencies and accounts specified, in the amounts specified,

and for the projects and activities specified in the table titled "Allocation of Funds: Land and Water Conservation Fund Fiscal Year [2023] 2024" in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

(b) Except as otherwise provided by subsection (c) of this section, neither the President nor his designee may allocate any amounts that are made available for any fiscal year under subsection (c) of section 200402 of title 54, United States Code, or subsection (a) of section 200303 of title 54, United States Code, other than in amounts and for projects and activities that are allocated by subsections (a)(1) and (a)(2) of this section: *Provided*, That in any fiscal year, the matter preceding this proviso shall not apply to the allocation of amounts for continuing administration of programs allocated funds from the National Parks and Public Land Legacy Restoration Fund or the Land and Water Conservation Fund, which may be allocated only in amounts that are no more than the allocation for such purposes in subsections (a)(1) and (a)(2) of this section.

(c) The Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of Agriculture may reallocate amounts from each agency's "Contingency Fund" line in the table titled "Allocation of Funds: National Parks and Public Land Legacy Restoration Fund Fiscal Year [2023] 2024" to any project funded by the National Parks and Public Land Legacy Restoration Fund within the same agency, from any fiscal year, that experienced a funding deficiency due to unforeseen cost overruns, in accordance with the following requirements:

(1) "Contingency Fund" amounts may only be reallocated if there is a risk to project completion resulting from unforeseen cost overruns;

(2) "Contingency Fund" amounts may only be reallocated for cost of adjustments and changes within the original scope of effort for projects funded by the National Parks and Public Land Legacy Restoration Fund; and

(3) The Secretary of the Interior or the Secretary of Agriculture must provide written notification to the Committees on Appropriations 30 days before taking any actions authorized by this subsection if the amount reallocated from the "Contingency Fund" line for a project is projected to be 10 percent or greater than the following, as applicable:

(A) The amount allocated to that project in the table titled "Allocation of Funds: National Parks and Public Land Legacy Restoration Fund Fiscal Year [2023] 2024" in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act); or

(B) The initial estimate in the most recent report submitted, prior to enactment of this Act, to the Committees on Appropriations pursuant to section 431(e) of division G of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, [2022] 2023 (Public Law [117–103] 117–328).

(d)

(1) Concurrent with the annual budget submission of the President for fiscal year [2024] 2025, the Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of Agriculture shall each submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate project data sheets for the projects in the "Submission of Annual List of Projects to Congress" required by section 200402(h) of title 54, United States Code: *Provided*, That the "Submission of Annual List of Projects to Congress" must include a "Contingency Fund" line for each agency within the allocations defined in subsection (e) of section 200402 of title 54, United States Code: *Provided further*, That in the event amounts allocated by this Act or any prior Act for the National Parks and Public Land Legacy Restoration Fund are no longer needed to complete a specified project, such amounts may be reallocated in such submission to that agency's "Contingency Fund" line: *Provided further*, That any proposals to change the scope of or terminate a previously approved project must be clearly identified in such submission.

(2)

(A) Concurrent with the annual budget submission of the President for fiscal year [2024] 2025, the Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of Agriculture shall each submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate a list of supplementary allocations for Federal land acquisition and Forest Legacy Projects at the National Park Service, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, the Bureau of Land Management, and the U.S. Forest Service that are in addition to the "Submission of Cost Estimates" required by section 200303(c)(1) of title 54, United States Code, that are prioritized and detailed by account, program, and project, and that total no less than half the full amount allocated to each account for that land management Agency under the allocations submitted under section 200303(c)(1) of title 54, United States Code: *Provided*, That in the event amounts allocated by this Act or any prior Act pursuant to subsection (a) of section 200303 of title 54, United States Code are no longer needed because a project has been completed or can no longer be executed, such amounts must be clearly identified if proposed for reallocation in the annual budget submission.

(B) The Federal land acquisition and Forest Legacy projects in the "Submission of Cost Estimates" required by section 200303(c)(1) of title 54, United States Code, and on the list of supplementary allocations required by subparagraph (A) shall be comprised only of projects for which a willing seller has been identified and for which an appraisal or market research has been initiated.

(C) Concurrent with the annual budget submission of the President for fiscal year [2024] 2025, the Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of Agriculture shall each submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate project data sheets in the same format and containing the same level of detailed information that is found on such sheets in the Budget Justifications annually submitted by the Department of the Interior with the President's Budget for the projects in the "Submission of Cost Estimates" required by section 200303(c)(1) of title 54, United States Code, and in the same format and containing the same level of detailed information that is found on such sheets submitted to the Committees pursuant to section 427 of division D of the Further Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020 (Public Law 116–94) for the list of supplementary allocations required by subparagraph (A).

(e) The Department of the Interior and the Department of Agriculture shall provide the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate quarterly reports on the status of balances of projects and activities funded by the National Parks and Public Land Legacy Restoration Fund for amounts allocated pursuant to subsection (a)(1) of this section and the status of balances of projects and activities funded by the Land and Water Conservation Fund for amounts allocated pursuant to subsection (a)(2) of this section, including all uncommitted, committed, and unobligated funds, and, for amounts allocated pursuant to subsection (a)(1) of this section, National Parks and Public Land Legacy Restoration Fund amounts reallocated pursuant to subsection (c) of this section.

POLICIES RELATING TO BIOMASS ENERGY

SEC. [432] 430. To support the key role that forests in the United States can play in addressing the energy needs of the United States, the Secretary of Energy, the Secretary of Agriculture, and the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency shall, consistent with their missions, jointly—

(1) ensure that Federal policy relating to forest bioenergy—

(A) is consistent across all Federal departments and agencies; and

(B) recognizes the full benefits of the use of forest biomass for energy, conservation, and responsible forest management; and

(2) establish clear and simple policies for the use of forest biomass as an energy solution, including policies that—

(A) reflect the carbon neutrality of forest bioenergy and recognize biomass as a renewable energy source, provided the use of forest biomass for energy production does not cause conversion of forests to non-forest use;

(B) encourage private investment throughout the forest biomass supply chain, including in—

(i) working forests;

(ii) harvesting operations;

(iii) forest improvement operations;

(iv) forest bioenergy production;

(v) wood products manufacturing; or

(vi) paper manufacturing;

(C) encourage forest management to improve forest health; and

(D) recognize State initiatives to produce and use forest biomass.

SMALL REMOTE INCINERATORS

SEC. [433] 431. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to implement or enforce the regulation issued on March 21, 2011 at 40 CFR part 60 subparts CCCC and DDDD with respect to units in the State of Alaska that are defined as "small, remote incinerator" units in those regulations and, until a subsequent regulation is issued, the Administrator shall implement the law and regulations in effect prior to such date.

TIMBER SALE REQUIREMENTS

SEC. [434] 432. No timber sale in Alaska's Region 10 shall be advertised if the indicated rate is deficit (defined as the value of the timber is not sufficient to cover all logging and stumpage costs and provide a normal profit and risk allowance under the Forest Service's appraisal process) when appraised using a residual value appraisal. The western red cedar timber from those sales which is surplus to the needs of the domestic processors in Alaska, shall be made available to domestic processors in the contiguous 48 United States at prevailing domestic prices. All additional western red cedar volume not sold to Alaska or contiguous 48 United States domestic processors may be exported to foreign markets at the election of the timber sale holder. All Alaska yellow cedar may be sold at prevailing export prices at the election of the timber sale holder.

TRANSFER AUTHORITY TO FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION FOR THE NATIONAL PARKS AND PUBLIC LAND LEGACY RESTORATION FUND

SEC. [435] 433. Funds made available or allocated in this Act to the Department of the Interior or the Department of Agriculture that are subject to the allocations and limitations in 54 U.S.C. 200402(e) and prohibitions in 54 U.S.C. 200402(f) may be further allocated or reallocated to the Federal Highway Administration for transportation projects of the covered agencies defined in 54 U.S.C. 200401(2).

PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS

SEC. [436] 434. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds made available in this Act or any other Act may be used to promulgate or implement any regulation requiring the issuance of permits under title V of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7661 et seq.) for carbon dioxide, nitrous oxide, water vapor, or methane emissions resulting from biological processes associated with livestock production.

GREENHOUSE GAS REPORTING RESTRICTIONS

SEC. [437] 435. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds made available in this or any other Act may be used to implement any provision in a rule, if that provision requires mandatory reporting of greenhouse gas emissions from manure management systems.

FUNDING PROHIBITION

SEC. [438] 436. None of the funds made available by this or any other Act may be used to regulate the lead content of ammunition, ammunition components, or fishing tackle under the Toxic Substances Control Act (15 U.S.C. 2601 et seq.) or any other law.

【ROAD CONSTRUCTION】

【SEC. 439. Section 8206(a)(4)(B)(i) of the Agricultural Act of 2014 (16 U.S.C. 2113a(a)(4)(B)(i)) is amended by inserting "or Bureau of Land Management managed" after "National Forest System".】

【FIREFIGHTER PAY CAP】

【SEC. 440. Section 1701 of division B of the Extending Government Funding and Delivering Emergency Assistance Act (5 U.S.C. 5547 note), as amended by Public Law 117–103, is further amended—

- (1) in subsection (a)(1), by striking the last sentence and inserting "Any Services during a given calendar year that generate payments payable in the subsequent calendar year shall be disregarded in applying this subsection"; and
- (2) in subsections (a), (b), and (c) by inserting "or 2023" after "or 2022" each place it appears.】

【FOREST SERVICE INTEREST BEARING ACCOUNT】

【SEC. 441. (a) INVESTMENT AUTHORITY.—Any monies covered into the Treasury under section 7 of the Act of June 20, 1958 (Public Law 85–464; 16 U.S.C. 579c), including all monies that were previously collected by the United States in a forfeiture, judgment, compromise, or settlement, shall be invested by the Secretary of the Treasury in interest bearing obligations of the United States to the extent the amounts are not, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Treasury, required to meet current withdrawals.

(b) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Any interest earned under subsection (a) shall be available in the same manner as the monies covered into the Treasury under section 7 of the Act of June 20, 1958 (Public Law 85–464; 16 U.S.C. 579c) to cover the costs to the United States specified in section 7 of that Act.

(c) USE OF FUNDS.—Any portion of the monies received or earned under subsection (a) in excess of the amount expended in performing the work necessitated by the action which led to their receipt may be used to cover the other work specified in section 7 of the Act of June 20, 1958 (Public Law 85–464; 16 U.S.C. 579c).

(d) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section shall apply with respect to fiscal year 2023 and each succeeding fiscal year.】

【TECHNICAL CORRECTION】

【SEC. 442. In the table entitled "Interior and Environment Incorporation of Community Project Funding Items/Congressionally Directed Spending Items" in the

explanatory statement described in section 4 in the matter preceding division A of Public Law 117–103 and in the table under the heading "Disclosure of Earmarks and Congressionally Directed Spending Items" in such explanatory statement, the project relating to "City of Metlakatla for Solid Waste Multi Use Portable Shredder" is deemed to be amended by striking "City of Metlakatla for Solid Waste Multi Use Portable Shredder" and inserting "Metlakatla Indian Community for Solid Waste Multi Use Portable Shredder".】

【HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SUPERFUND】

【SEC. 443. (a) Section 613 of title VI of division J of Public Law 117–58 is repealed.

(b) For this fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter, such sums as are available in the Hazardous Substance Superfund established under section 9507 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 at the end of the preceding fiscal year from taxes received in the Treasury under subsection (b)(1) of such section shall be available, without further appropriation, to remain available until expended, to be used to carry out the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.): *Provided*, That the amount provided by this subsection is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 4001(a)(1) of S. Con. Res. 14 (117th Congress), the concurrent resolution on the budget for fiscal year 2022, and section 1(e) of H. Res. 1151 (117th Congress), as engrossed in the House of Representatives on June 8, 2022.

(c) Expenditures made pursuant to section 613 of title VI of division J of Public Law 117–58 shall be charged to the appropriation in subsection (b).】

【GOLDEN GATE NATIONAL RECREATION AREA】

【SEC. 444. Section 3 of Public Law 92–592 (16 U.S.C. 460cc–2) is amended by adding at the end the following:

"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Interior may grant, to any State or local government, an easement or right-of-way permit over Federal lands within Golden Gate National Recreation Area for operation and maintenance of projects for control and prevention of flooding and shoreline erosion and associated structures for continued public access.

"(2) CHARGES AND REIMBURSEMENTS OF COSTS.—The Secretary may grant such an easement or right-of-way permit without charge for the value of the use so conveyed, except for reimbursement of costs incurred by the United States for processing the application therefore and managing such use. Amounts received as such reimbursement shall be credited to the relevant appropriation account."。】

ALASKA NATIVE REGIONAL HEALTH ENTITIES AUTHORIZATION EXTENSION

SEC. [445] 437. Section 424(a) of title IV of division G of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2014 (Public Law 113–76) shall be applied by substituting "October 1, [2023] 2024" for "December 24, 2022".

WILDFIRE SUPPRESSION FUNDING AND FOREST MANAGEMENT ACT

SEC. 438. Section 104 of division O of the Stephen Sepp Wildfire Suppression Funding and Forest Management Activities Act (Public Law 115–141) is amended—

- (a) in subsection (a), by striking "90" and inserting "180"; and
- (b) in paragraph (4) of subsection (b), by inserting the following before the semi-colon: ", and shall include an accounting of any spending in the first two quarters of the succeeding fiscal year that is attributable to suppression operations in the fiscal year for which the report was prepared".

GOOD NEIGHBOR AUTHORITY

SEC. 439. Section 8206(b)(2)(C)(ii) of the Agricultural Act of 2014 (16 U.S.C. 2113a(b)(2)(C)(ii)), as amended by section 8624 of the Agricultural Improvement Act of 2018 (Public Law 115–334), is further amended by striking "2023" and inserting "2024".

TIMBER EXPORT

SEC. 440. The Secretary of Agriculture shall not be required to issue regulations under section 495 of the Forest Resources Conservation and Shortage Relief Act of 1997 (16 U.S.C. 620f) for the current fiscal year. (Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2023.)